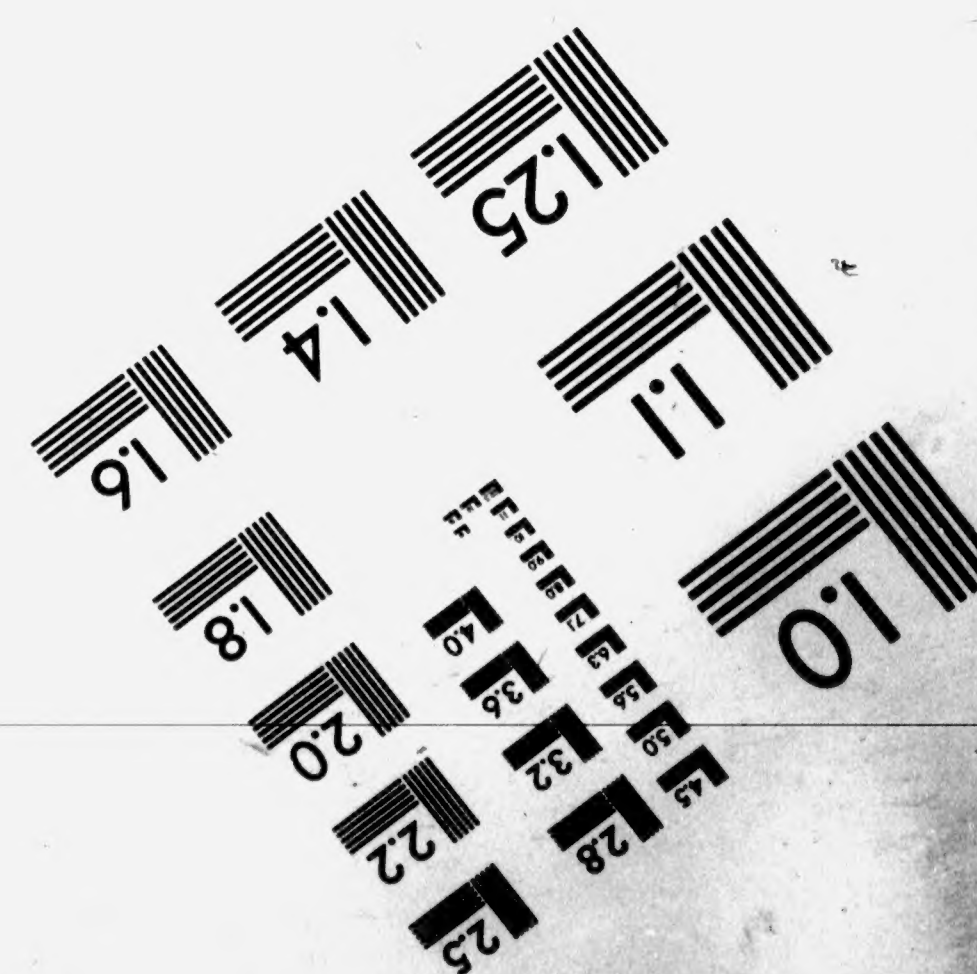
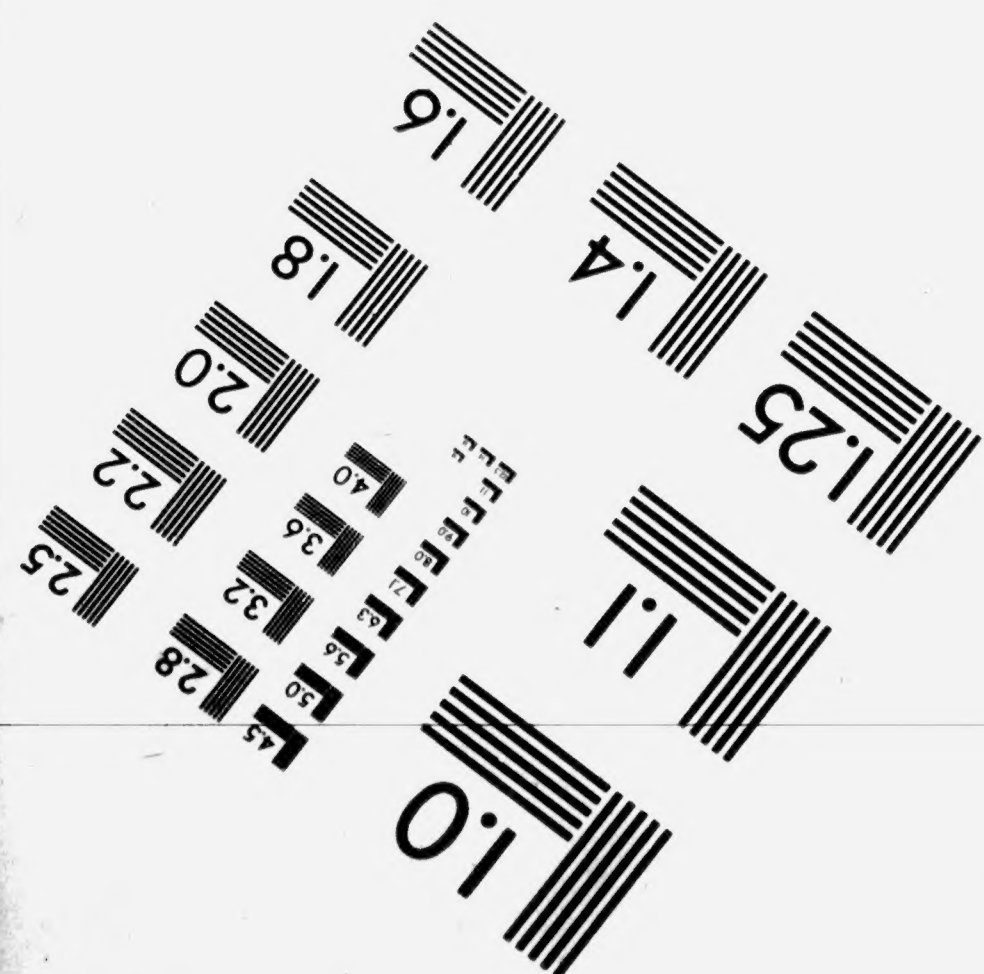
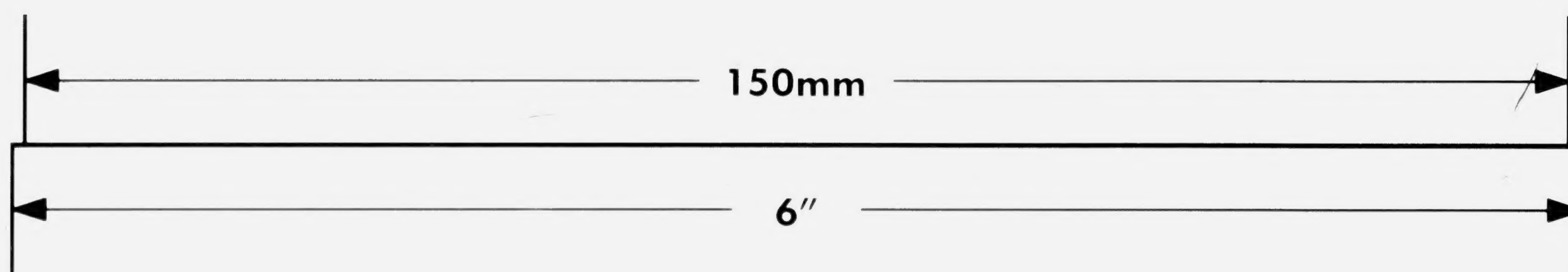
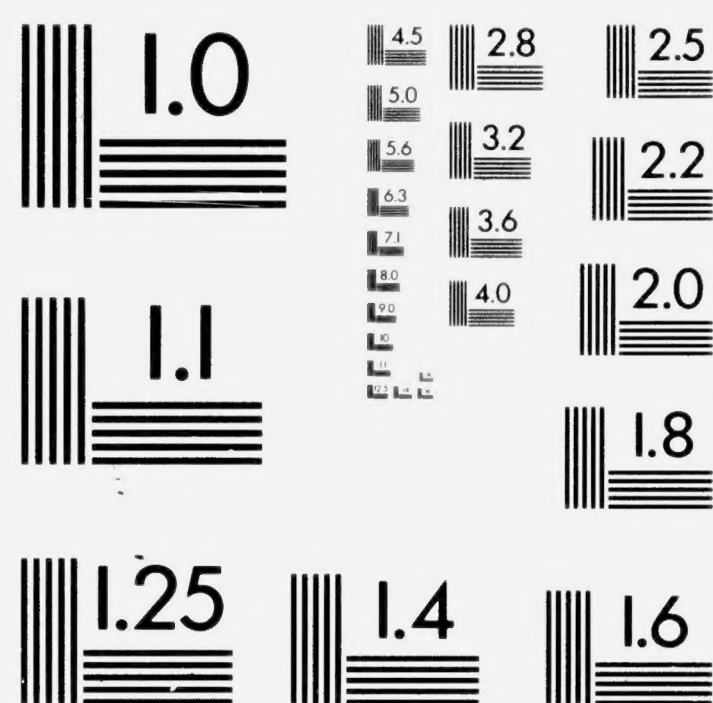
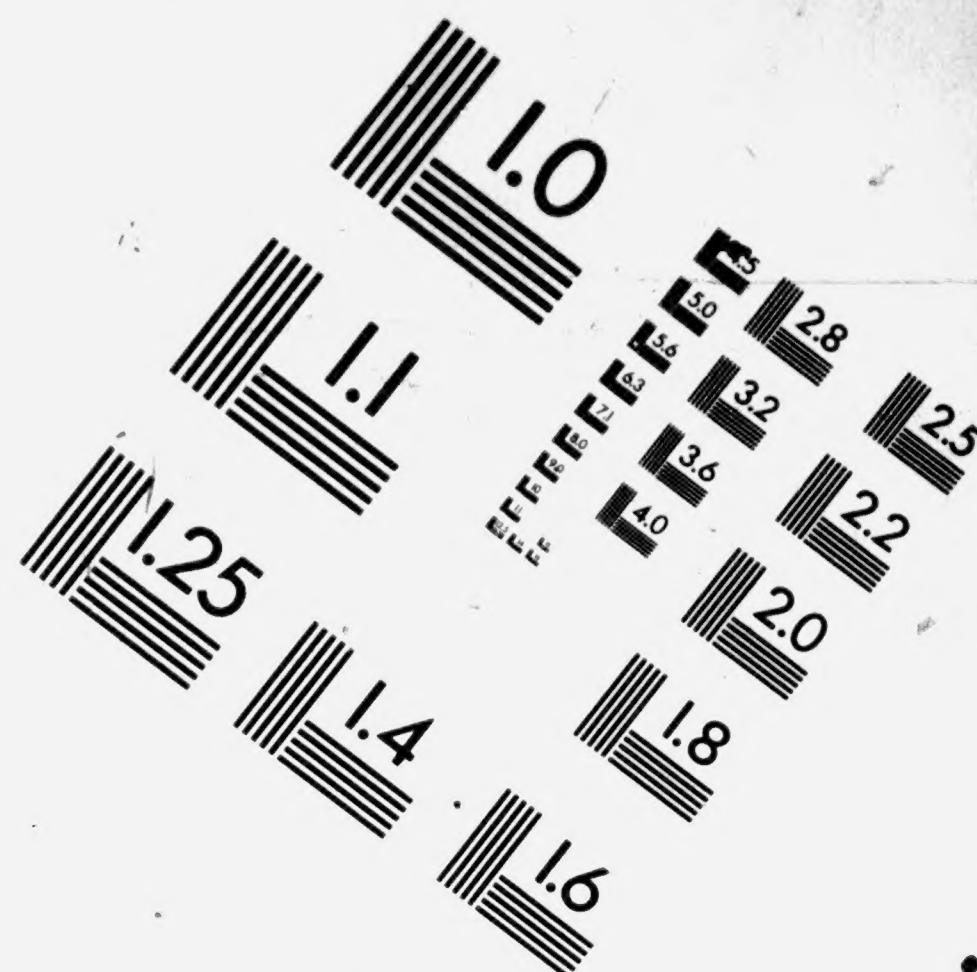
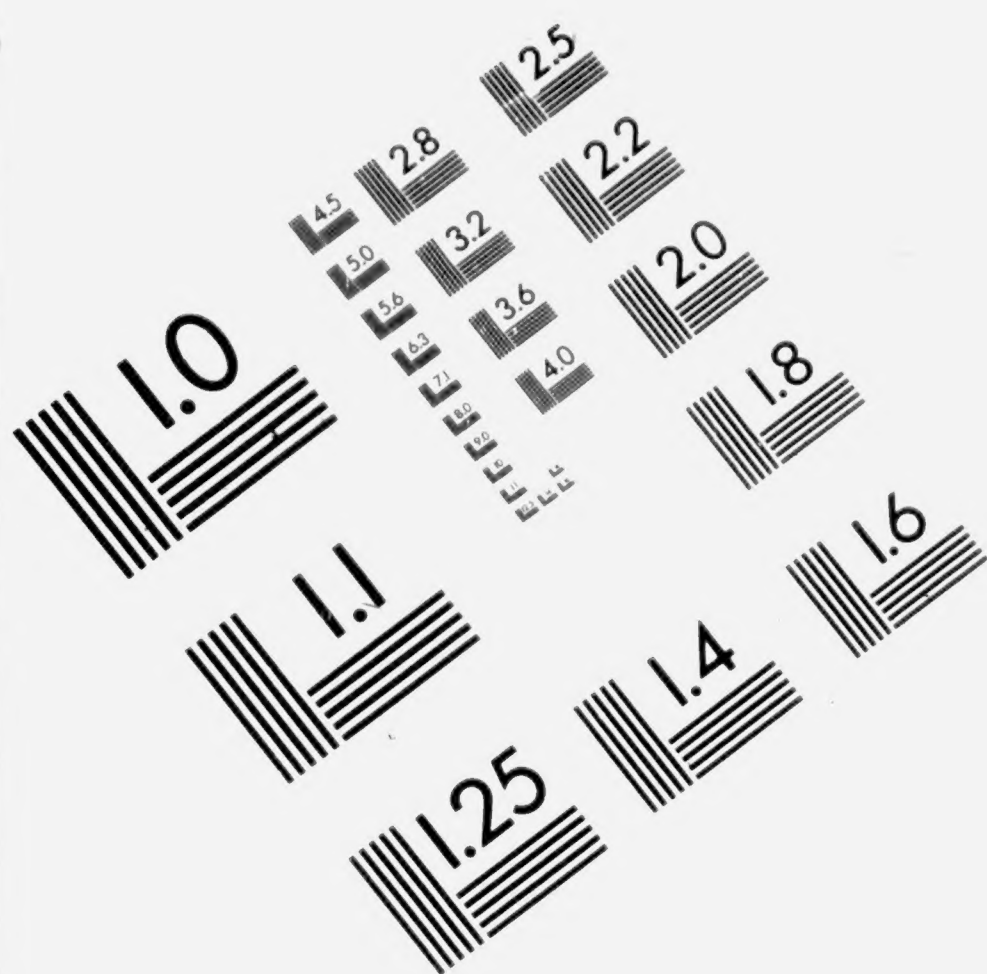


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

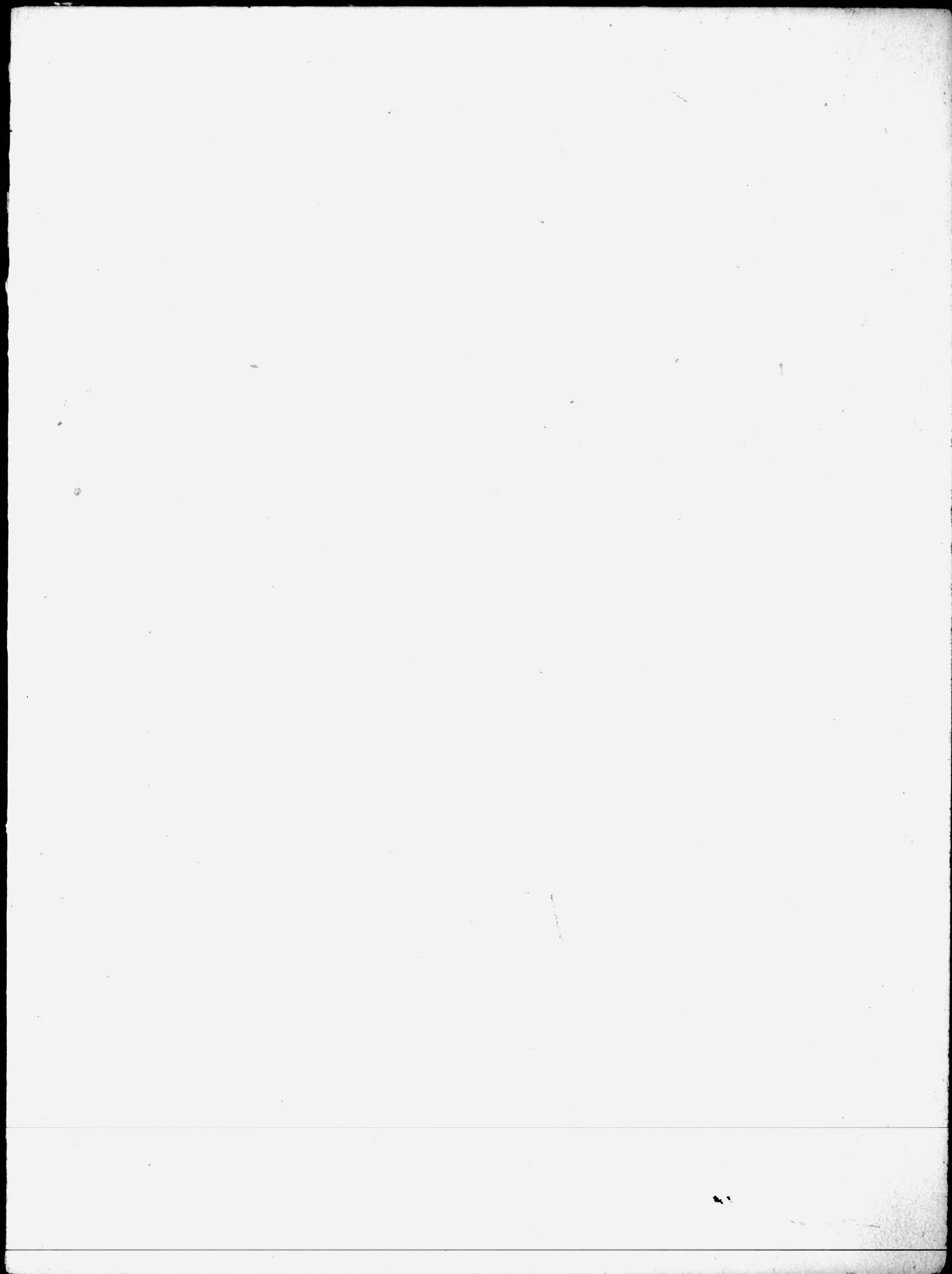


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9, Aug. 2000 10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 29

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

29



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### **8th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### **9th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

**8th United States Colored Infantry**

- |     |                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 1.  | Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas      |
| 2.  | Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas      |
| 3.  | Brown, William – Clafford, John S.    |
| 4.  | Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah         |
| 5.  | Davis, William – Fields, John         |
| 6.  | Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin          |
| 7.  | Hall, Jacob – Holly, William          |
| 8.  | Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John        |
| 9.  | Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.     |
| 10. | Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose |
| 11. | Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel       |
| 12. | Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman       |
| 13. | Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.    |
| 14. | Smith, William – Timbrook, James      |
| 15. | Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander |
| 16. | White, David – Young, John            |

**8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 17. | Adams, John – Junks, James E.  |
| 18. | Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D. |

**9th United States Colored Infantry**

- |     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 19. | Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis        |
| 20. | Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah     |
| 21. | Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter    |
| 22. | Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William  |
| 23. | Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua   |
| 24. | Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George   |
| 25. | Ennels, John – Gale, Francis       |
| 26. | Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah         |
| 27. | Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac      |
| 28. | Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus       |
| 29. | James, Richard – Kemer, William    |
| 30. | Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred        |
| 31. | Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.   |
| 32. | Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

**9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

**10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

59.      Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

- 60.      Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61.      Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62.      Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63.      Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64.      Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65.      Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66.      Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67.      Ingram, Wesley – King Parker
- 68.      Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69.      McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70.      Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71.      Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72.      Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73.      Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74.      Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75.      Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76.      Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

77.      Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

- 78.      Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79.      Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80.      Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81.      Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82.      Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83.      Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84.      Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85.      Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86.      Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87.      McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 88.      Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89.      Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90.      Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91.      Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

**12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 92.      Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

- 93.      Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94.      Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95.      Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96.      Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97.      Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98.      George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99.      Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100.     Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101.     Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102.     Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103.     Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104.     Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105.     Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106.     Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107.     Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109.     Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

**13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 109.     Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

**Roll 29**

9th United States Colored Infantry

James, Richard – Kemer, William



602  
*James Richard*  
Co *F.*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6311649</i>	26
2	<i>6310171</i>	27
3	<i>9069070</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 12/288*

See also



9

U.S.C.T.

*Richard James*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Harford Maryland*Occupation *Warder*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 17, 1864*Where *Harford.*By whom *Brij Gen W. B. Perry* term *Three* rs.Remarks: *Quil in Hospital -  
Benedict Md - Jan 31 1864  
of disease*

(383g)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copied.



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Richard James  
Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Benedict  
Jan 31. 1864. of disease.  
Inventory and final  
Statement forwarded.  
\$200 Recruit Prem.  
due.  
(Enlisted Jan 17. 1864 Hartford  
Md. Md. Jan 22 1864  
Benedict Md 3 yrs)

Book mark: Died Jan 22. 64  
(EB) 12  
288

Martin



9

U.S.C.T.

*Richard James**Pvt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*age 19*  
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La*, *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit**Died of disease Jan. 22/64**at Benedict Md.**Final statements**forwarded.*Book mark: *F. S.**J. E. Nichol*  
(861) Copyist.



*James Richard*  
*P. J.*, Co. *F.*, *9* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

The *Death* of *Richard James*, Co. *C*, 9th Reg't U. S. Colored *Inf.*, is reported as follows:

One Company Muster Roll.  
For *January 22, 1864*, *January 31, 1864*  
Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.  
*January 22, 1864*, *January 31, 1864*  
Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*January 22, 1864*, *January 31, 1864*  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
*January 22, 1864*, *January 31, 1864*

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
*January 22, 1864*, *January 31, 1864*

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
*January 22, 1864*, *January 31, 1864*

Regimental Returns.  
For *January 22, 1864*, *January 31, 1864*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*January 22, 1864*, *January 31, 1864*

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
*January 22, 1864*, *January 31, 1864*

By Surgeon General.  
*January 22, 1864*, *January 31, 1864*

*January 22, 1864*, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Vincent*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Sold roll*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Richard James*  
9th Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

*Sold January 31, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*C. M. R. R. R.*

Co. J 77  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Richard James*

*7th Reg't of U. S. Colored*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd January 31" 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 7th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

*C. M. C. R. H. C.*



I certify, on honor, that Richard James a Private of  
 Captain William Royal Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Harve de Grace, State  
 of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, ~~having joined the company on~~  
~~its original organization at~~ \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Private Wm  
Pinner, at Camp Rauten on the Twenty second day of January,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years or during the war and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the capacity of Private to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Richard James was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Eighteen  $\frac{53}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: One Cent

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{4}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Rauten Md., this 3rd day  
 of January, 1864.

William Royal  
Capt. 9th U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.

Said Jan 31st, 1864.  
 See

603  
James Smith Co.  
Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300786	26	
2	6300887	27	
3	6300989	28	
4	6301091	29	
5	6301188	30	
6	6301281	31	
7	6301373	32	
8	6301462	33	
9	6301563	34	
10	6301662	35	
11	6301758	36	
12	6301853	37	
13	6301946	38	
14	6302041	39	
15	6302120	40	
16	6302193	41	
17	6302265	42	
18	6302334	43	
19	6302398	44	
20	6302467	45	
21	9068562	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*Smith R. James*  
9 U.S.C.T.  
Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Bro*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Norchester Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Where *Benedict Md*

By whom *C. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered out*  
*with Reg't Nov 26/66*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Smith H. James*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*4* *2 recruit premium*  
*due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Smith B. James*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W B Ferguson*  
 Copyist

✓

*Smith H. James*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Smith B. James*

*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*the 19<sup>th</sup> April 1861.*

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*Smith H. James*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
(358) Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Smith C. James*  
*Prin*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before.*  
*April 19/61*  
*W. L. Guard at*  
*Brig Hd Qrs. I. O. No. 5*  
*9th U.S.C.I. Dec. 7/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Smith H. James

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 1211928

W. C. Mawler

(358)

Copyist



J 9 U.S.C.T.

Smith, James  
 Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Provost  
 Guard, pr. S. No. 5 Jan. 19  
 1865. Adgns 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
 25 A.C.

Book mark: 25608

W E Mearns

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*James B. James*

*Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Int. det. as Engr.*

*Amund Co., No. 10 340*

*from 2<sup>d</sup> Corp. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*

*No. 100, Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist



9 U.S.C.T.

*Smith, James*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*←*

Book mark:

*W. G. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

*9* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*Smith, F. James*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. G. Mowser*

(858)

Copyist



Jey<sup>+</sup>

9

U.S.C.T.

James, F. Smith

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *James F. Smith*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *20* 100 for *Company*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\*Corrected by Bayles*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

J | 9 U.S.C.T.

Smith & James  
Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James E. Ely, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. J. H. Jones

Copyist



J

9

U.S.C.T.

Smith H. James

M, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3205700**Bryer*

(358)

Copyist

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Smith H. James*

*Pl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book marks

*Bry*

(358)

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Smith H. James*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *cap letters*  
*bugles & numbers*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bryer*

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Smith H. James

Pl Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

(858)

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Smith H James*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 11" to Dec. 31"*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *#2 Recruit premium*  
*due.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

*W B Ferguson*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Smith H. James*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Chas. C. Md. Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Smith H. James  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *9 62* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 18* 100  
*Ordinary* *Am* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *(Due under act of Cong*  
*July 26, 66 \$100) Joined at*  
*Orgh. Argen. Stop for 1 screw*  
*driver & one wrench. 1 Marker*  
*& accoutrements.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Bryon*  
 Copyist.

604  
*Janinon Sydney*

Co. A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300785	26
2	6300886	27
3	6300988	28
4	6301090	29
5	6301187	30
6	6301280	31
7	6301372	32
8	6301428	33
9	6301529	34
10	6301628	35
11	6301724	36
12	6301818	37
13	6301913	38
14	6302008	39
15	6302087	40
16	6302165	41
17	6302235	42
18	6302304	43
19	6302426	44
20	6302521	45
21	9068561	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



9

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Jarmen*

, Co. , 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Where born *Norcross Ma*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*Where *Benedict Md*By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Promoted to Corp**Dec 1/64 - Died in**Regimental Hospital**at Brownsville Texas**Sept 10/66 of Cholera*

(3837)

*J. H. Schooley*

Copyist.

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*Sidney Lannon*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Lannon*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*\$2 Recruit premium*  
*due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Harmon*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 recruit premium due.*

Book mark: *100-358*

*W. Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Harmon*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist

*A* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Larrison*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Carmon*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Harmon*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist



*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Sidney Larnson*  
*Corp*, Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*  
*S.O. No. 20 dated 4th Dec*  
*gr. H. S. C. I Dec 1/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.

9 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Jarmou  
Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark 93-120

W B Mowder  
 (858) Copyist

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Harmon*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5-7-68*

(358)

*W E Mowser*  
 Copyist



9 U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Salmon*

*Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Mawson*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Stanley Harmon*  
*sergeant*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May 1869*, 1869.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

J

Sidney Jarmen

Corp., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jun 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Sept 15 1865

Book mark:

W. H. M. Newell

(858)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney J. Jarmou**Coop*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jun 30 & Dec 31*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Mowrer*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Saxon*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186*6*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Jarmou*

*Cpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apl*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burger*

(858)

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Jarmore*  
*Cpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mays June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dreyer*

J

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Jarnon*

*Cpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *or 4* ~~100~~ for *Cop letters bugles*  
*& numbers*

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark

ES00A12

*Bryer*

(358)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Jarmen

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Brownsville  
Tex Sept 10, 1866 of Cholera.

Book mark:

4764 2 And Sept 14/67

J. J. J.

(358)

Copyist



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Garrison*  
*Kepel*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Nov 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Ensl Orgs. Died at*  
*Brownsville Tex Sept 10, 66. Chosen*  
*Inventory & final statements for*  
*warred.*

Book mark: *4764 2 and Sept 24/67 F.R.*

(361)

*Breger*

Copyist.

*Jarmou, Sidney*  
*Regt. Co. A, 9* Reg't **U.S.C. Inf**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>See Claim 1</i>

A.

No. 567

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Adeline Garrison a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of Monrovia, County of the, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Sidney Garrison  
 enlisted Nov 11, 1863, at Benedict  
 by Col William Birney in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Wm B. Birney  
Col

Adeline <sup>his</sup> Garrison  
ack

February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Adeline Garrison, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Witness  
L. B. Corwell

<sup>her</sup>  
Adeline Garrison  
 make

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Boston  
 this 22 day of February 1864. }



L. B. Corwell

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Leahy Garrison  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Leahy Garrison to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at Washington

W. H. P.  
 L. B. B. B.

February 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864.

Adeline Garrison  
 M. H.





Correct. Th. H.

Slave, *John J. Gray*  
No. *567* A. G. O. Jan. 27, 1865

APPLICATION OF

*John J. Gray*

OF

*John J. Gray*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*John J. Gray*

Enlisted in *John J. Gray* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *F.*

Received, *March 1* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*January 27<sup>th</sup>* 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

*Thos. Simmons*

President, B. of Claims

*By Joseph H. Gray*

*Agent*

*John J. Gray*

*Recd. A. G. O. January 29, 1865.*

P.O. Berlin

Payment

Approved March 31



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Adaline Garrison, of Worcester  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Henry Garrison  
 who has been enlisted in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. A; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
 the        day of        186   ;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by Inheritance of his father - my Brother's Estate, in the month  
of in this year, eighteen hundred and fifty two (1852). And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Wm. D. Howell  
February 29<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Adaline Garrison

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

On this 22<sup>d</sup> day of February in the year 1864,  
 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Adeline Garrison, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Josiah D. Powell and Whittington Jones, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Worcester County, well acquainted with the said Adeline Garrison, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Adeline Garrison is the owner of the slave Lidney Garrison, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by her, in reference thereto, are correct, and that she is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



J. D. Powell

Josiah D. Powell  
Whittington Jones  
 Justice of the Peace.



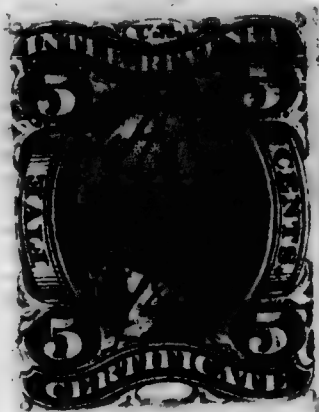
## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Worcester* County, to wit:

I, *George A. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Worcester* County, do hereby certify that *L. D. Powell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty third* day of  
*February*, A. D. 1864.



*Geo. A. Richardson* CLERK.



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Sidney Furman has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Adaline Furman, of Worcester county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Sidney Furman from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the first ~~October~~ <sup>1863</sup> November, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this thirtieth day of April, 1864.

Adaline <sup>her</sup> ~~x~~ Furman  
mull



Witness:

John J. Lamberson  
R. M. Powell

Worcester County,  
State of Maryland, April 30, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Adaline Furman,  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

John J. Lamberson Jr.

Ante Ver  
55

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, George H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original now on file and of record in this Office -

In testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this fourth day of May Ann. Domini Eighteen hundred and Sixty four.



Geo. H. Richardson *clerk*

1867  
5-67  
Worcester County



Adaline Jarnon

367



We the undersigned hereby Certify  
that we are acquainted with  
Mrs Adeline Jarmore and know her  
to be strictly loyal as witnessed our  
hands this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

Josiah D Powell  
John F Jarmore  
Cunmy C Powell  
R M Powell  
George J Powell  
William H Jones

94

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Jannon  
Sidney Jannon or  
Private Company A  
9 Regiment of U.S.A.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapuis

Farm. 1<sup>a</sup> & assault on

Fort Gilman. Sept 29 + 30/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Sidney Jarrison (or Jarrison)  
 Rank, Private, Company A, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.C., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va. 2<sup>d</sup> assault on  
Fort Gilmer" - Ind 41 no 69  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature L  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 + 30 / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of Wounded of 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
(Signed) Edwin S. Babcock  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Pond's Regt  
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Sept  
29<sup>th</sup> - 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Ind 50 L no 67

W F Thompson

Clerk.



*R. T. D. C. T. - No. 17*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Adeline Gannon*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To Adaline Jarmon Dr.

1865. January 28 <sup>th</sup>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Sidney Jarmon</u> in the <u>9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops</u>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Sidney Jarmon is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thomas Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of Capt. A. F. Rockwell, a. a. G. v. l. dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Witness  
Joseph Godfrey  
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Adaline Jarmon  
her  
self



The United States,

To *Adaline Jarmon Dr.*

1865. <i>January 28<sup>th</sup></i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Sidney Jarmon</i> in the <i>9<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. S. Col. Troops</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Sidney Jarmon* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. S. Col. Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thomas Immow Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of *Capt. A. F. Rockwell A.A. & Nol* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Witness.  
*Joseph Godfrey*  
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Adaline Jarmon*  
*myself*





The United States,

To *Adaline Jarmon Dr.*

1865. <i>January 28<sup>th</sup></i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Sidney Jarmon</i> in the <i>9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Troops</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Sidney Jarmon* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col. Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thomas Simmons Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of *Capt. A. F. Rockwell, A.A.G. vls.*  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Witness  
*Joseph Godfrey*  
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Adaline Jarmon*  
*infant*



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md,*

*January 28th, 1865.*

*\$300-*

We hereby certify, that *Adaline Harmon*, of *Worcester* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Sidney Harmon*, a slave enlisted at *Worcester County Md*, on the *1st* day of *November*, *1863*, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, *Co. A*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *her* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, *1863*.

*Wm. J. Harrison*, President of the Board.  
*L. E. Stoughton*, Member of the Board.  
*Wm. T. Felt*, Member of the Board.

To *C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.







I certify, on honor, that Sidney Jarmon, a Corporal of  
 Captain Geo O Murray Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester Co, State  
 of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of November, 1863, at Benedict Md  
 by Col William Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of November, 1863, at  
Benedict Md, by Lieut Col Haskell; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Regimental Hospital  
on the 10th day of September 1865 of Cholera Brownsville Texas.

The said Corporal Sidney Jarmon was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Underwood, to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Sixty <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of October,  
 1863; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 10th day  
 of September, 1865.

Geo O Murray

Capt 9th U.S. Col.

Commanding Company. A

567.

A.G.O. Feby 2, 1865

I certify that the name of  
 Sidney Jamison is borne on the  
 Muster-roll of Company A.  
 9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. Troops, on file  
 in this Office. It is stated  
 on said Roll that he was  
 enrolled at Worcester, Mass.

W. W. Hayward  
 A. A. General



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A. Recruit of U.S.C. Troops*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To whom.
	<i>Sidney Jarmor</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>Bra</i>	<i>Blk. Griffe</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Md</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Nov 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Wm. Birney</i>	<i>Nov 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Wm. Birney</i>			

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. (It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

*the State of Maryland for U.S.C.T.*

STATION

*Benedict Md*

DATE:

*February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*



*S. C. Troops*

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
<i>3</i>								
<i>1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> M. Birney</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>Co. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops</i>
								<i>given to Adeline Garrison</i>

That the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *This Genl. Rendezvous for Recruits from*  
*of Maryland for U. S. C. T.*

*Benedict Md*  
*February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Wm. Birney,*  
*Brig Genl. U. S. Vols*  
*Commanding the Company.*  
*U. S. Mustering Officer*



*Jarmon Sidney*  
 Co. A., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Jarmon</i>	28 <i>Sidney</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

606  
Jarvis George

Co N., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313.420	26	
2	6313 519	27	
3	6313 622	28	
4	6313 727	29	
5	6313 824	30	
6	6313 919	31	
7	6314 011	32	
8	6314 110	33	
9	6314 211	34	
10	6314 307	35	
11	6314 441	36	
12	6315 041	37	
13	9069248	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



9

U.S.C.T.

*George Jarvis*  
*C. 76*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Northampton Virginia*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1st*, 186*3*.  
Where *Castroville, Northampton Va*  
By whom *Alm. Quincy*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Descriptive list forwarded*  
*May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865-*  
*Discharged on Surgeons*  
*Certificate of Disability May 27<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865-*

*Casey*

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*George Jarvis*  
 Private Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age *39* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton, Maryland*  
*Charles Co., Nov. 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 186 *3*.

Where *Northampton, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*J* *George James*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks *#2 Recruits premium due.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jarvis*  
*Private*, Co H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 *4*  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Canteen \$2 Recruits*  
*premium due.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*  
 (358) Copyist.



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*George James*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle.*

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J. George Jarvis**Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Jarvis

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for one Quarter.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*George Jarvis*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Wounded Sept. 9,*  
*1864 in the trenches in front*  
*of Petersburg, Va. Stop for 1*  
*Canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*George Jarvis*  
*Priv.*

, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Wounded  
in the trenches near  
Petersburg Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>  
Stop for one Canteen  
The difference between  
Seven dollars per  
month and Thirteen  
dollars per month is  
due from Jan. 1, 1865  
to April 30, 1865*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Jarvis*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*M. G. Gen. Hosp. Fort*  
*Monroe since Sept.*  
*9/64*

*The difference between*  
*\$7 & \$13 per month is*  
*due this soldier from*  
*Jan. 1 to April 30/64*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.



*George Jarvis*  
**9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Sept. 9/64. The difference between \$7 & \$13 per month due this soldier from Jan. 1 to April 30/64*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Arves*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: *Diff. between*

*\$7 + \$13 per mo. due*  
*this soldier from*  
*Jan. 1 to April 30, 64*  
*Discharged U.S. Serv.*  
*May 27, 1865, on Surg.*  
*Certificate*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Jarvis.**Privt*, Co. "H", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La., Nov 24,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Disch'd for Surg. Cert. of Disability May 21/65, at U.S. Genl Hosp at Fortress Monroe, Va.*

Book mark: *P. 38, P. 98, 77, C. D.**R. Bradin*

(861)

Copyist.



*Jarvis, George*  
*B*, Co. *H*, *9* Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 3.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*George Jarvis*  
a Private Co. *H*  
*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of U. S. C. *D.*

approved.  
*John Warner*

*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*Chief Med. Officer*  
*Fort Monroe, Va.*

*M. D. Dept of Virginia*  
*Richmond May 12 1865*

affirmed  
*W. A. Loomis*

*St. Lev. U.S.A.*  
*Asy. Med. Director*

Received (A. G. Office.) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Enb on to Refr*

*Head Qrs Dept of Va*  
*Richmond Va*

*May 24 1865*

*To be Discharged*  
*By Command of*  
*Maj Gen ord*  
*W. F. Root*  
*a. a. s.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 5 1865*

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



George Jarvis a Private, of Captain A. J. Learned  
 Company, (H.) of the North Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by Col. W. Birney of  
 the Regiment of at Gasterville  
 on the Eleventh day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Northampton in the State of Virginia, is thirty nine  
 years of age, five feet five inches high, black complexion, black eyes,  
 black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 20 days.\* and is unfit for duty in  
 Vet. Res. Corps.

STATION: U.S. Gen. Hospital Fort Monroe  
 DATE: May 18th 1865

E. M. Cullen.  
 Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
 Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
 of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of an injury of right leg the result of a  
 gun shot wound received in action Sept 8th 1864  
 Disability 1/2

E. M. Cullen.  
 Asst. Surgeon. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED this Twenty seventh day of May, 1865, at U. S. General  
 Hospital Fort Monroe Va

E. M. Cullen  
 Asst Surgeon U. S. Army  
 Commanding the Regt Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



601  
Jefferson Jim.


Co K., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300036	26
2	6300063	27
3	6317724	28
4	6317835	29
5	6317913	30
6	6318404	31
7	9069527	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 

See also

9

U.S.C.T.

*Geniv Jefferson*  
 , Co. *K* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4 1/4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**When *June 1*, 186 *4*Where *E. Mills Mo.*By whom *Capt. Holland*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Arrested for desertion on the  
 29th day of Dec, 64 assigned to  
 duty without trial by order  
 of Brig. Genl. Miles. Died  
 in Camp July 18/65 of  
 chronic diarrhoea.*

(383g)

*Attest*  
*James*

Copyist.

*J.* | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jim Jefferson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*City Point Va. Feb 22, 1865.*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *26* years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *June 1, 1864.*

Where *Elliotts Mills*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>

Bounty due \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Deserter. Reward pd \$50. 1st Dist Chas Co. Md.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Hall*  
Coryist



*A* | *9<sup>th</sup>* | U.S.C.T.

*Am Jefferson*

*Pl*, Co. ...., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Enrollment to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.

Station *In the Field, Va.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Arrested the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1864.*

Book mark :

(244)

*Wm. V. Keamy*  
Copyist.

*John* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Priv* *Jefferson*  
 Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested for Desertion*  
*Dec 29/64 assigned to duty*  
*without trial by order of Brig*  
*Genl Wild*

Book mark:

(358)

*J W Deady*  
 Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jim Jefferson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in camp*  
*Near Brownsville Texas*  
*July 18/65 of Chronic Diarrhea*

Book mark: *4095.2 And July 26/67*

(858)

*G W Deadrick*  
 Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jim Jefferson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested for desertion*  
*Dec 29/64 Assigned to duty*  
*without trial by order of*  
*Brig Genl Will*

Book mark:

(858)

*G W Deadrick*  
 Copyist

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Jim Jefferson*  
*Privt.*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Nov. 26,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as drafted.*  
*Died at Brownsville,*  
*Texas, July 18, 1865.*  
*Final statements for-*  
*warded.*

Book mark: *4695. 2nd. July 26/67.*  
*(over)*

(861)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

RRR 193

JAN. 22

6318404

el8910

*Book mark:*  
*F. S.*



Jefferson, Jim  
 P.O. Co. 16, 9th Reg't U.S. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 19.

P. 224

United States

Jim Jefferson Capt.

Drafted -

No. 105

L. &amp; M. B. No. 231. P. 49.

Headq. 1<sup>st</sup> Division 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

In the Field Va - March 1. 1865.

The within Jim Jefferson drafted  
recruit, 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., is hereby  
sent to duty with his Regiment  
without trial.

No reward for his apprehension  
will be charged against his pay  
until further information.

Edu. A. Wild  
Brig. Gen. Comm<sup>d</sup>

Recd O. C. P. Decbr. 31/64.

Recorded in S. P. B. 237.



### Charge and Specification

Preferred against Jim Jefferson (Col), drafted  
in the 5th District of Maryland,

#### CHARGE.—Desertion.

Specification—In this; that the said Jim  
Jefferson (Col) was, on the 1 day of June, 1864,  
drafted into the military service from the 36th Sub-district,  
5th District of Maryland, for 3 years,  
according to due form of law; was duly notified to report on the 11th  
day of June, 1864, but failed to report; was arrested on  
the 27th day of Dec, 1864, examined by the Board  
of Enrollment, found fit for duty, and held to service.

John L. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,

5th District Maryland

I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing Charge and  
Specification are true extracts from the records of this Office.

John L. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,

5th District Maryland



7 mch, dec. 30,

Jim Jefferson

OFFICE OF THE  
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General  
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, January 23, 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt. John C.

Holland, Prov. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Md.,  
who will please forward this notice  
to the authority competent to  
order the trial of the within  
named deserter.

*Wm. Brown*

Col. & Acting Asst. Prov. Marshal Gen'l.

NARA 119

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Service Department.

Baltimore, Md. January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

COL. W. H. BROWNE,

Act. Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l.

Baltimore, Md.

Colonel :

I have the honor to notify you that I have this day  
paid to Edward O'Brien, a reward of Thirty Dollars on the certificate of Captain  
J. C. Holland, Pro. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup>, District of Maryland, dated December 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
for the apprehension and delivery of "Jim" Jefferson (Col'd) who was  
drafted in the Fifth Reg't. of Md. and who failed  
to Report. not assigned to any Regiment and to re-  
spectfully request that you pursue the proper method to have the above reward charged against his pay,  
and cause this notice to be forwarded to the authority competent to order his trial.

*R. W. Brown*  
Capt. and Asst. Qr. Mr.

Bk-398-



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865-

19

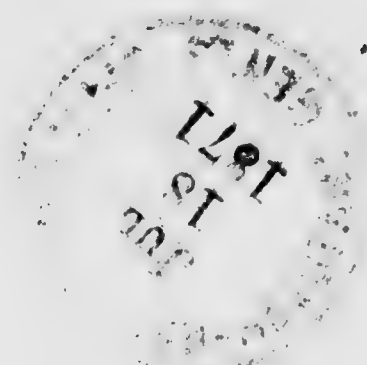
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Jim Jefferson*  
Late of Company *K*  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Mass. River Mills, Pa.*

on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1865-





Inventory of the effects of Jim Jefferson late  
a Private of Captain H. F. Miles Company B of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Draftee in the State of Ms on  
the day of 186, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864, at Ell. Mills  
in Company       , 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of USCT Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of Maryland; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a       ; he died in Camp, at  
Brownsville, Texas on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jim Jefferson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of        at         
       to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville, Texas

DATE: July 15 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104]

H. F. Miles  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> USCT  
Commanding the Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21<sup>st</sup> A. M. Hon.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Jim Jeffers*  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of *W. C. Troop*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Received*  
JUL 13 1865  
OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that Jim Jefferson, Private of  
 Captain A. F. Mills, Company (9<sup>th</sup>) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at Drafts  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864, at  
Ellicott Mills, by Capt. Holloway; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - having died on the  
18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea  
 The said Jim Jefferson was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from his enrollment to date of death  
that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 52.98 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when mustered in ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to Amos C James, **SUTLER**, 5.00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Brownsville Texas, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 1865.

A. F. Mills  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 Commanding Company.



608  
*Jennifer Robert* <sup>Log-a</sup>

Co B., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302614	26
2	6302714	27
3	6302815	28
4	6302916	29
5	6303016	30
6	6303114	31
7	6303210	32
8	6303306	33
9	6303404	34
10	6303500	35
11	6303594	36
12	6303679	37
13	6303768	38
14	6303848	39
15	6303922	40
16	6303993	41
17	6304061	42
18	6304131	43
19	6304198	44
20	6304263	45
21	9068681	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Jennifer*

....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charles Co., Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 25*, 186*3*

Where *Forest Hall, St. Mary Co.*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In action with  
 Co. at Deep Bottom  
 Va.; & Chapin's Farm, Va.  
 Mustered out with  
 Regt. Nov. 24/66,*



9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jennifer

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where St Marys Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark

(356)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Robert Jennifer*  
*Priv*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit*

*premium due*

Book mark:

*J. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jennifer*  
*Col*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Two dollars recruit  
 premium due*

Book mark:

*S. Luman*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Robert Jennifer*  
*Priv*

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Duncan*

(358)

Copyist



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jennifer*  
*Cor*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Linnean*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jennifer*  
*Out*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jennifer*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Knapsack & Canteen*

Book mark: *509522*

*S. Dinean*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jennifer*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one (1) Knapsack & one (1) Canteen*

Book mark:

*S. Amman*



9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jenifer*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. C. Harper*  
 Copyist

(858)

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jennifer*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24th*, 1865.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jenifer*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Harpes*  
Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jennifer*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.



*Robert Fenifer*  
**9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Pat.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hasper*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jennifer*

*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20/65 to Dec 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Harpes*

Copyist

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Jennifer*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.  
 Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858) *Harper* Copyist



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*Robert Jennifer*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson*

(858)

Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Jennifer*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson*

J. 9 U.S.C.T.  
*Robert Jenifer*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.  
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *4* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. C. Dickerson*



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jennifer

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Dickerson

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Jennifer.*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La., Nov 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *45*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organs. Stop for 1 month*  
*& Set accoutrements,*  
*(retained.)*

*\$100. Bounty under act of Con-*  
*gress Amend July 2d. 1866.*

Book mark: *V 67. P. 152. 69.*

*A. C. Dickerson.*

*Jennifer, Robert*  
*R*, Co. *B*, *8* Reg't **U.S.C. In.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Have Claim 1*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 526

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Jos H. Jones a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Saint Marys, County of tho, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Robert Lenofer  
enlisted Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Benedict, Charles Co  
by Col Wm Birney in the ninth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Jos H. Jones

February 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joe H. Jones, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.*

Joe H. Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nome Saint Marys  
County this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

J. H. Alvey

Justice of the peace





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Robert Lenifer  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Robert Lenifer to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore

Lois H. JonesFebruary 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Correct

J. H. R. V.  
 14. Jan 19. Register of Touchers  
 No. 526

APPLICATION OF

Joseph H. Jones  
 of  
 St. Marys County  
~~Joseph H. Jones~~

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Robert H. Jones

Enlisted in the 3rd Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 1st.

Received, Oct 29th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

February 27th 1865  
 Three Hundred Dollars.

J. H. Jones  
 President Board of Claims

Received  
 Recd. J. H. C. March 5. 1865.



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Jos H Jones*, of *St Mary's*  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Robert Senifer*  
 who has been enlisted in the *9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. *B*; is my slave for *life*; (his term of service expiring on  
 the  day of  186;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by *Marriage*, in the month  
 of *December*, eighteen hundred and *fifty*. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Jos. H. Jones*  
*February 9<sup>th</sup>* 1864.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*St. Mary's*

County, to wit:

On this

*9<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*February*

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-

sonally appeared

*Jos. H. Jones*

, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me

*William Graves*

and

*James M. Alvey*

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Saint Marys County*

, well acquainted with the said

*Jos. H.**Jones*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said

*Jos. H. Jones*

is the owner of the slave

*Robert Senifer*

, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that

*he*

is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*J. M. Alvey**William Graves**James M. Alvey*

Justice of the Peace.

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys*

County, to wit:

I,

*Thos Abamalik*

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*St Marys*

County, do hereby certify that

*Geo R Alvey*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Sixteenth* day of

*February*

, A. D. 1864.

*Thos Abamalik*

CLERK.

*Clerk for St Marys Co**md*



March the 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

I hereby Certify that William  
Graves and Jas. Alvy are both  
loyal men & signers of Joseph H. Joneses  
Papers

William C. Buscoe



C.

## Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

Whereas my slave Robert Jenifer has enlisted in the service of the United States; now, in consideration thereof, I, Joseph St Lones, of Saint Marys County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Robert Jenifer from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863. the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864

Witness

Jo. St. Lones Seal

C. Camalier

Rich. St. Reeder

W. Oliver Robson.

Saint Marys County,

State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day Joseph St Lones and acknowledged the above deed of Manumission and Release of service to be his free act and deed.

C. Camalier St.



p. 12

State of Maryland.

Saint Marys County. Set.

I Mo. A. Camalier Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County do hereby certify that the foregoing "Deed of Manumission and Release of Service" is a true copy of the original, which is filed in my office and recorded in Liber J. T. P. one of the Land Records of Saint Marys County this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, and further that C. Camalier Esq. before whom the said Deed was at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace of said State in and for Saint Marys County, duly commissioned and sworn.



In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April. A.D. 1864  
 Mo. A. Camalier C. C.

*J. No. 19. J. T. 7*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Joseph H. Jones*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ....., 186 .



The United States,

To Joseph W. Jones Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
March 4th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Robert Jennifer in the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Robert Jennifer is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. Vol., dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Jos. H. Jones

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. No. 10. R. V.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Joseph H Jones*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ....., 186 .



The United States,

To Joseph W. Jones Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
March 4th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Robert Jennifer in the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Robert Jenifer is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thomas Timmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt A. F. Rockwell, A. G. S. W. 3 dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Jos. H. Jones

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 480

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

\$300 —

Baltimore Md,

March 5th, 1865.

We hereby certify, that Joseph N. Jones, of St. Mary's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Robert Jenifer, a slave enlisted at St. Mary's County, Md, on the 25th day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Pinney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. 13, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Stranahan, Member of the Board.

Wm. H. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Hon. S. F. Streeter,  
Baltimore

J. No. 19. 0

A.S.O. March. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

I certify that the name  
of Robert Jenifer is found  
on the Muster in Roll  
of Co. "B" 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. 26<sup>th</sup> S.  
C. Troops on file in this Office

It is stated on said  
Roll that he was en-  
rolled at St. Marys Co. Md.  
D. S.

W. T. Sargent  
U. A. General







*Co B 1st Sheldons Troop*

on, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
 the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
 been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
 mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
11	comp. Sheldons Troop	Wm Birney						Co B. P. 21,864

*Charles C. Hale of Maryland SS  
 personally appeared before me Joseph H  
 Jones who makes oath that the above named  
 recruit is his slave J. H. Jones*

*Seen and Subscribed to before me this  
 the Twentieth day of January. A. D. 1864*

*William Birney,  
 Brig. General U. S. A.  
 U. S. Mustering Officer.*

*at Rendezvous of Recruits from Maryland for 1st Sheldons Troop  
 William Birney,  
 Brig. General U. S. A.  
 U. S. Recruiting Officer.*



608-a

Jenkins, B.

Co. - , 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd. Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43113895	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*B. Jenkins*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Fort Mifflin, Md., Mch.*, 186 *5*.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *44* y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted *July 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *C. Mills, Md.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1st Dist Charles Co., Md.*

*Reward Paid ID*

*Deserter*

\*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Thompson*



608-6

Jenkins, J  
Co. —, 9 U. S. Cold Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43113896	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*J. Jenkins*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Fort Mifflin, Md., Md.,* 186 *J.*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *43* y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *C. Miles, Md.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1st Dist. Charles Co., Md.*

*Reward Paid 30*

*Desenter*

\*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Thornton*

(340c)

Copyist.



609  
Jennings Charles. 608-2

Co K., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316884	26
2	6316983	27
3	6317084	28
4	6317186	29
5	6317284	30
6	6317379	31
7	6317469	32
8	6317559	33
9	6317638	34
10	6317722	35
11	6317800	36
12	6317911	37
13	6300335	38
14	6318370	39
15	9069460	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 618700 2nd  
 8741472. 2nd std

Anthony  
 J. H.



9

# U.S.C.T.

9 U.S.C.T.  
Charles Jennings  
Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

, Co. 2, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet  $\frac{41}{3}$  inches.

Complexion: Dark

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Albany Ind.*

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 24, 1863

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Prof. W. B. Ewing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

De v'ingel.

(383g)

Feb 2nd

**Copyist.**

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jennings*  
*Pri*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charles Co. Md. Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Ammarndel Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(356)

Copyist.



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jennings*  
*Pri*....., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *\$200 Recruit Premium*  
*Due*.....

Book mark: *34*.....

(358)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jennings*  
*Opi*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Quarter*  
*\$2.00 Recruit Premium*  
*Due*

Book mark: *92450*

*C. G. Smith*

(858)

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jennings*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. Smith*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jennings*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(858)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jennings*  
*On*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty*  
*as Co. Cook*

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jennings*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In daily duty*  
*as Co. Cook. Due*  
*the difference between*  
*\$7.00 per mo. & \$13.00*  
*per mo. from Jan*  
*1<sup>st</sup> to Apr. 30 /64.*

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jennings*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Co Cook*

Book mark:

*G W Deadrick*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jennings*  
 Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Deadrick*

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jennings*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Deadruck*  
 Copyist

(858)



9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jennings*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick since**May 30/65*

Book mark:

*G W Deachick*

(858)

Copyright

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jennings*  
 Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out of service  
 at Ft Monroe Va June 28/65  
 By order War Dept*

Book mark:

*G W Deabrick*

(858)

Copyist

2 | 1 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jennings*  
 2nd, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va*, *June 28*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* <sup>*86*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Accountable for Knapsack,*  
*Haversack & Canteen.*

*Mustered out by order of War Dept.*  
*Dated May 3d 1865. Patient in*  
*U.S. Gen Hospital Fort Monroe,*  
*Va.*

Book mark:

*M. Chance*  
 (348) Copyist.



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jennings*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Nov. 26,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Discharged*  
*June 28, 1865 at Ft. Monroe,*  
*Va. by order War Dept.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*A. C. Taylor*  
Copyist.

610  
*Johns Charles E.*  
 Co E., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299960	26
2	6308777	27
3	6308876	28
4	6308975	29
5	6309071	30
6	6309162	31
7	6309289	32
8	6300432	33
9	6309827	34
10	9068962	35
11	8-47-ROY-1867	36
12	43155786	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 12/271*  
*8-47-ROY-1867*

See also

D. 2326962 Pomona

Pomona  
Tex

x



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Johns

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Caroline Md

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept- 28, 1864

Where Easton

By whom Capt Stafford, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out of  
U. S. service Oct- 5-  
1865 at Brownsville  
Texas.

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

*J. 9* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles E. Johns*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Oct 7, 1864.*

Where born *Md.*

Age *18* years; occupation *laborer*

~~Drafted and mustered in:~~

*enlisted*  
When *Sept 28, 1864*  
*mustered in Oct 3, 1864*

Where *Easton*

Period *one* years.

Eyes *Bro*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Wm H.*  
*Williamson 1st Dist Md.*

Book mark: *J-47-RCY-1867*

9

*J* | *uses*

*Charles G. Johns*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of US Substitutes*  
*& Drafted men turned over to*

*Col. S. M. Bowman* Roll dated  
*Camp Bradford Md, Oct. 12, 1864.*

Where born *Maryland*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Oaston*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *18 36*  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Mr. H.*  
*Williamson, 1st Dist., Md.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*FD McLaw*

(356m)

Copyist.



*Copyist.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Johns*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Noteman*

Copyist.

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles E. Johns*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. E. Moteman*  
 Copyist.



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles E. Johns*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Moteman*  
 (858) Copyist.

*2* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles E. Johns*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Augt*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stopped for Ordnance 75cts*  
*One Haversack 95 cts One*  
*Canteen 65 cts.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Noteman*  
(358) Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Johns*  
 Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out of U.S.  
 Service Oct 5, 65 by  
 reason of term of  
 Service*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 4, 65  
 E 13 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>271</sub>*

(858)

*J. E. Noteman*  
 Copyist.



*J* | *9* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles E. Johns*

*Pri*, Co. *E*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Tex.*, *Oct 4*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 4*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since <sup>*settlement*</sup> \$ *23* <sup>*33*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>*44*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*

*of expiration term of service.*

*\* Due Soldier \$100.00 / Bounty*

*under G.O. No. 224 War Dept*

*Series of 1864*

*\* As it is on roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. ...*  
 ..., Co. *10*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*10th Decr 1864*, 186 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *521 ...*

(861)

Copyist.

*J | 9. | U.S.C.S.*

*Charles E. Johns*

*, Co. E, 9. Reg't U.S.C.S.*

**NOTATION.** *E.B. 12.271*

*520-E-S-1877 with*

Book mark: *J-47-R-E-S-1867.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 13, 1877.*

*Mustered out on Detach-*  
*ment Muster out Roll.*

*October 4. 1865.*

*W. Allen*



*Johns, Charles Z*

Co. *E*, 9 Reg't *Wschy*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M.1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas. E. Johns. desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, **Do declare,** That I am  
Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Eastern Md  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

John P. Owens. Chas. E. Johns.  
             

Owens

No. 19

Charles E. Johns

Enlisted at Eastern Md

As Substitute for

John W. Williamson

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

By

Lawrence Stafford

Charles E. Johns

John W. Johnson

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Md



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Maryland*

*Easton*



I, *Charles E. Johns* born in the State of *Maryland*, aged *17* years, and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William W. Williamson*, Esq., of *Caroline Co 3<sup>rd</sup> Elect Dist. 46<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. of Md* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Eighth* day of *Sept.*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *William W. Williamson* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Easton Md*  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 186*4*  
BEFORE *Andrew Stafford*  
*Capt. Prov. Marshall*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Md*

*Charles E. Johns*  
*Mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm W. Williamson*, drafted in *3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Caroline Co* *Sept. 19<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *1* inches high.

*Andrew Stafford*  
Provost Marshal.

*Chas. R. Mullikin*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm H. Sumner*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Maryland*.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas. E. Johns desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and ~ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Easton Md  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

John P. Owens Chas. E. Johns  
master

Substitute  
Colonel

No. 19

Charles E. Johns

Enlisted at Easton Md

As Substitute for

John W. Williamson

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1864.

By

Charles E. Johns

Charles E. Johns

John P. Owens

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Md



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Maryland**Easton*

I, *Charles E. Johns* born in the State of *Maryland*, aged *17* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Wm. M. Williamson*, Esq., of *Caroline County*, *3<sup>rd</sup> Elect. Dist. 46<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Congr. Dist. of Md.* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Eight* day of *Sept.*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *William M. Williamson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 1864

BEFORE

*Andrew Hafford*  
*Capt. & Prov. Marshall*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Md.*

*Charles E. Johns*  
*Mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William M. Williamson*, drafted in *3<sup>rd</sup> Elect. Dist. Caroline Co.* *Sept. 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *1* inches high.

*Andrew Hafford*

Provost Marshal.

*Chas. R. Mullikin*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. M. Johnson*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Md.*



*Johnson, Abraham.*

Co. C., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299961	26
2	6305087	27
3	6305186	28
4	6305284	29
5	6305383	30
6	6305518	31
7	6306134	32
8	9068844	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EN 12/210*

See also

9

U.S.C.T.

*J* | *Abram Johnson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Baltimore, Md*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 7*, 186*4*.Where *Baltimore, Md*By whom *Capt. Catchat*; term *1* y'r.Remarks: *Drafted**Died in Corps d'Afrique**Genl. Hospit. N. Orleans**La. Aug 12" 1865.*

(3830)

*J. H. H. H.*  
 Copyist.

*J. | 9* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Abraham Johnson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Oct 7, 1864.*

Where born *Balto Co Md.*

Age *22* years; occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 7, 1864.*

Where *Baltimore*

Period *one* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Md.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Pratt*  
 (340) Copyist



9  
 1  
 uscs  
 Abraham Johnson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes  
 & Drafted men turned over to  
 Col. S. M. Bowman Roll dated  
 Camp Bradford Md. Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Balto City Maryland

Age 42 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 7, 1864

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 29<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted man  
2nd Dist. Ind.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

J. H. McEwan

Copyist.

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co per verbal  
order Capt H. S. Thompson Comdg  
2 U.S. Col'd Inf. Nov 1/64. on detached  
service as Teamster for S. Co. 9  
Hd qrs 2 Brig 3 Div 25 A.C. Dec 1/64

Book mark:

(858)

W. D. Kelly  
 Copyist

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Johnson

Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson  
(358) Copyist



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Abram Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A J Anderson*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abram Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Johnson*

Copyist

9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Tham Johnson

Pat, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lied in Corps d'Yrigue  
Gen Hosp N. Orleans La. Aug 12"  
1865.

\*Inserted by comparison.

Book mark: 151.788. 1820 2d and  
Nov. 8. 66.

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Sam Johnson*  
 Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *arrived at recruit*  
*and August 65 at Gen Hopt*  
*New Orleans, La.*

Book mark: *and Aug 12/65 L.B. 12/210*  
*V. 51, 788, H. B. V. F. S.*

(361)

*A. M. C.*  
 Copyist.

Johnson, Abram  
 P.C., Co. B, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Jan 2 1904  
 D. C. 1904

all from  
 the same place



W<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. A. I. C. S.

In the field Va Dec 18. 1864

The following named enlisted man is detailed in Ambulance Corps  
and will be reported on "Detailed service" per J. C. H. G. W. H. G.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> I. C. Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Private Abram Johnson

Co "H"

Ordered by  
Surg Col D. Torrance

1<sup>st</sup> Surg & Acty Adjutant

C. H. G. W. H. G.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Abram Johnson*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *C* Regiment: *9*  
 Arm: *U.S.A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nurice*

*New Orleans,*

*J.B.*

Clerk.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Copy

"We had no Descriptive Rolls"  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Priv Abram Johnson*

Late of Company "G"

*9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans, La*

on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Abram Johnson late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "G" of  
 the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Camp of Instruction U.S. Col. Inf. at  
New Orleans La. on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865, by  
 reason of Scoury

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

New Orleans La.

Commanding the Company.

DATE :

August 12 1865

HOSPITAL RECORD,  
SUBJECT TO THE  
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Alvance Johnson*  
*Co G. 21. 4. C. S.*  
*Aug 12. 65.*  
*Corps d'Afrique*  
*New Orleans.*



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*Abram Johnson*

Number and locality of the Grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*6404  
92d Regt. P. Co.*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, - - - - - }

*Scourge*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References, and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

*August 1st 186*

186

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*Wm Johnson*

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*6909  
9 U.S. Infantry Private - C*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )

the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, }

*Scurvy*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

*August 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. Gen. W. S. Harvey*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. E. Pynette*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*H. W. C. Duffley*  
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d'Armee New Orleans*  
*Lan*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



INVENTORY of the effects of *Priv. Abram Johnson*  
*Company "C"; 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Col. Inf.*, who died in the  
*Corporal Quinn General Hospital, N. Orleans Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Caps.....  
Dress Coats.....  
Overcoats.....  
Jackets.....  
Trowsers.....  
Shirts.....  
Drawers.....  
Boots, pairs.....  
Shoes, pairs.....  
Stockings.....

*He had no effects*

Blankets.....  
Knapsacks.....  
Canteens.....  
Haversacks.....  
Muskets.....  
Bayonets.....  
Cartridge Box.....  
Belt.....  
Money.....

*1865-50*  
*Sept 12 1865*

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Priv. Abram Johnson*

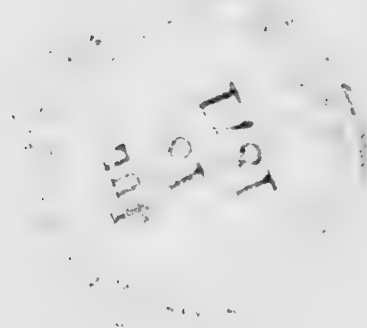
*late of Company "C"; 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment*

*U.S. Col. Inf., who died*

*at Corporal Quinn's General*

*Hospital, Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*He had no descriptive list-*



General Agency U. S. Army General Hospital,  
New Orleans Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer, "C" Company,  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Col. Infy.

I have to inform you that  
Priv. Abram Johnson of your Company died in this  
Hospital on 12<sup>th</sup> August 1865  
of Scurvy.

I enclose his ~~Description List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and~~  
Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully,

Yours, &c.,

F. E. Pyne

Surgeon, U. S. Army,

In charge of General Hospital.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The *Seventh* of *First Maine*  
*Chapman*, Co. C., *9th* Reg't U. S.  
*Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:  
 On Company Muster Roll.  
 For *July 1st*, 1865, *Aug 1st*, 1865  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Aug 1st*, 1865  
 Company Descriptive Book.  
 ..... 186  
 Company Morning Reports.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Final Statement.  
*Aug 12th*, 1865  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
*Aug 12th*, 1865  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
 ..... 186  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
 ..... 186  
 Regimental Return.  
 For *August*, 1865, *August 1st*, 1865  
 Regimental Quarterly Return.  
*Aug 1st*, 1865  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 ..... 186  
 By Surgeon General.  
 (.....) ..... 186  
*Aug 12*, 1865, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sumner*  
 See letter to Auditor  
 Adjutant General.  
*July 31, 1874*  
*Noted H.H.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Abram Johnson*

*9th* Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*C. H. R. of C.*



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Abram Johnson*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 6, 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*John O. R. of Co*

I certify, on honor, that Abraham Johnson a Private of  
 Captain Phelps Company (6) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C.T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Baltimore State  
 of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Leitch  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Baltimore Md., on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year:  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died in Corps D'Afrique Gen. Hospital N. Orleans La Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
of Secury

The said Abraham Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
McClidney to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from State of enrollment and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to Twenty <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge La., this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1865.

He M Phelps  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.



Next Number.

612

612-2

Johnson Ambrose.

Co I., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315150	26
2	6315250	27
3	6315347	28
4	6315452	29
5	6315550	30
6	6315644	31
7	6315738	32
8	6315830	33
9	6315921	34
10	6316010	35
11	6316101	36
12	6316267	37
13	6316185	38
14	6316349	39
15	6316425	40
16	6316498	41
17	6316569	42
18	6316634	43
19	6316702	44
20	6316765	45
21	9569363	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



2709007 P  
\$2399289 Pountu

SPHUNZ  
JAK

9

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Thomas*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.Complexion *W. H. S.*Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Where born *Lowell, Me.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Apr 22*, 186*3*.Where *Lowell, Me.*By whom *Chas. B. B. B.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Sedgwick Dist  
Hosp. General, La., Oct 11/64.  
By sent Oct 23/64.  
Discharged with  
the Regt., Nov 7/64.*

(383g)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Hubrose Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md, Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 25*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*Ambrose Johnson*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. due.*

*retained as orderly in Dec.*

*17. 1863. O. No. 76, A. Q. Camp Stanton*

*Md.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

*J.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*Ambrose Johnson*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *32 Rec Prem. due.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Ambrose Johnson*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed for duty in Q. M. Dept. SO No. 45, H. Q. Hilton Head S. C. Apr. 17/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Chapin*

Copyist



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ambrose Johnson*  
*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*  
 (358) Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ambrose Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty as guard over  
Ord. Train since Aug. 19/64 per  
field order of Col. Shaw Comdg.  
Brigade.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ambrose Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty as guard over  
Ord. Train since Aug 19/64  
in Brigade Field Order*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Johnson  
priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Shd one knapsack,  
one haversack

Book mark:

MoChance

J. 9 U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Johnson  
D  
Dr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Johnson  
 Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Ambrose Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *from Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*MoChance*  
(858) Copyist

9

9

U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Johnson

Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

2 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Johnson  
D.  
Driv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough for  
sixty days since Oct 26" 1865.

Book mark:

W O Chance



J. 1      **9**      **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Johnson

2nd, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since Dec 29" 1865.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Ambron Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 6 Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for transportation*  
*while on furlough*  
*#43.91*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. Wynn*  
 Copyist

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Ambrose Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one screw driver*  
*one Wiper \$43*  
*one Knapsack*  
*one Haversack one Canteen*  
*\$4.90.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Johnson*

Copyist



J

9

U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Johnson

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
May 24, '66.

Book mark:

(358)

Parkinson, Conf.

Copyright

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Ambrose Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4 Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absence sick*

*since May 24. 66*

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Ambrose Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since Oct 11/66.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*J. | Ambrose Johnson*

*Regt., Co. D., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La: 26 Nov*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*26 Nov*, 1866.

Last paid to

*31 Oct*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *39<sup>22</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

*ordinary*  
Bounty paid \$ *none*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub> x

Remarks:

*joined at original  
organz:*

*Bounty due under Act of  
Congress of July 26/66 \$100*

Book mark:

*V. 77 P. 95. 73.*  
(over.)

*G. E. Dayton*

(861)

Copyist.

RRR 247

JAN. 22

6316765

1891

B.M.

262.104

Johnson, Ambrose  
 P. 9<sup>th</sup> Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. 6. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders ..... 4
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... 2
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Heligers Camp Stanton  
Dec. 14/63

Col. Wm Birney

Special Order  
No. 76

Detailing Private  
Ambrose Johnson  
of Co. "I" as "Orderly"

Hdqs "Camp Stanton"  
Dec 17. 1863.

Special Orders }  
No 16 }

Private Ambrose Johnson of Co "I"  
9<sup>th</sup> U S C I. is detailed as "Orderly" at these Hdqrs.

By order of  
William Birney  
Col. comdg

Official  
J. E. Stewart  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Actg Post Adj.

2 June 18<sup>th</sup> 7864  
 42<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Maine

S.O. No.

Private John A.  
 Robinson 9<sup>th</sup> USCT  
 re turned today  
 with his bag



Head Quarters Tenth & Major  
 Beaufort S.C. April 15<sup>th</sup> 1861

Mail Order  
 At ———

Private; Ambrise Johnson  
 & J. D. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. & Morris Robinson  
 S.C. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. are hereby relieved  
 from duty at these Head Quarters  
 & will report at once to their respective  
 commands.

By Command of  
 Brig Gen Wm. F. Pickens  
 Edward J. Anderson  
 Capt W. A. A. Gail

No. 45  
Hilton Head Is.,  
April 19, 1864.

S. O. No 45.

Detailing Ambrose Johnson as  
messenger for Post Quartermaster.

Head Quarters, Hiltmshead  
Hiltmshead N.C. Apt 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders  
No 45

I. - Pt Ambrose Johnson Co "D" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt. is hereby detailed for duty in "G.M. Dept, and will report without delay. To Lieut H.B. Beebe 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt. Post Quartersmaster.

By order of  
Col Redford Dargue.  
Walter Fitch  
Lieut & Comd'g  
Post Adjutant.

Comd'g Officer  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt.



No<sup>d</sup>gr No. No. ~~Q~~  
May. 18. 1864

S. O. No 70.

Relieve Pvt Johnson of duty as  
Orderly at G. M. Dept.

Headquarters, Hilton Head,

Hilton Head, S. C., May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

NO. 70

III

Private Ambrose Johnson Co "D" 9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Colored Troops is hereby relieved from duty with Lieut H.B. Debe Post Quartermaster and will report to his company Commander for duty without delay.

By Order of

Col. Henry M. Hoyt,

1st LIEUT. 52D P. V.,

Post Adjutant.

Comdg Officer  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col. Troops.

Ambrose Johnson  
Post Co. S.  
J. H. J. S.

McEllerbrook.

noted.



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Mr Ellerbrook. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Ambrose Johnson Privt., Co. I.,  
9th. Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Period Absent. and record of trial if tried.

W.R. for Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> and Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> /65. "Absent without leave since Dec 29, 1865."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Hailson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Continued Consider  
May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. T.

Ambrose Johnson Privt., Co. I.,

Co. Morning Report book shows Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865: Absent on  
Furlough for 60 days. — Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> '65: From Absent with  
to Absent without leave. — Jan'y. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1866: from abs. without leave  
to duty. —Records of Reg't B. & 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25 A.C. do not furnish  
any evidence relative to charges, trial, &c.

W.R.

Johnson, Ambrose  
P. S.

See

John H. White  
&

John W. White.



612-a

Johnson, Buck  
Co. - , 9 U.S. Cold. Info

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43113892	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Ch. 201 (Fuller, Caleb) 3-18-79) ORD  
JF

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Buck Johnson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Fort McHenry, Md., Mch.*, 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *26* y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted *Oct. 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *E. Mills, Md.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *2 Sst. A. Brumel Co., Md.*

*Reward Paid 30. -*

*Deerster.*

\*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Thouten*

*Johnson Charles.*  
 Co E., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308070	26	
2	6308169	27	
3	6308276	28	
4	6308379	29	
5	6308479	30	
6	6308624	31	
7	6309846	32	
8	9068891	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



71 9 U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Northampton Co Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Northampton Co Va

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.  
Col & Mustering Officer

Remarks:

Died in Regtl Hosp  
Beaufort Son bar of  
Typho Malarial Fever  
July 20 - 1864.

C. S. Rozzell

(3830)

Copyist.

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Northampton Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Parker

(856)

Copyist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*

*Pri*....., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 17 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Two Dollars Recruits*  
*Premium due*

Book mark:.....

*C. C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Waist Belt, one Waist Belt Plate & one Cap Pouch - (lost) Two dollars Recruits Premium due*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*

*Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 cap Bugle*

*1 Letter E*

*Two dollars Recruits*

*premium due*

Book mark:

*C Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*

*Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service  
on Gun Boat "John Adams"  
since June 16 - 1864*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*

*Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of Typho Malarial  
Fever in Reg't Hospital  
Beaufort S.C. July 21-1864*

Book mark: *Died July 29/64 EB V 10 P 388*  
*over*

*C. C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6308624

01891\*

2<sup>nd</sup> and 5-5-35 Nov 15/67

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*March 21, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Camp. Nov.*  
*Sept. 20 1864, at*  
*Orange Va.*

---

Book mark: *2d Ind. 53.33 Nov. 15/67*  
*(over)*

(861)

*Copyist.*



BARA 270

JAN. 21

6309846

☆1891☆

V. 54. P. 157. 69

P.V. 27. P. 148. 73 H.S.

*Johnson, Charles*  
*P*, Co. *E*, *9* Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Recd. from Sir of discontinued  
Commands; Filed Aug 24/75

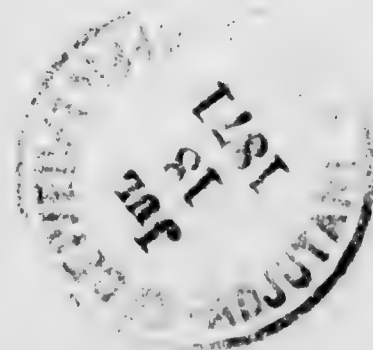
Private Charles Johnson

Late of Company "E"

9th Reg't of U.S. Col'd

Volunteers, who died at Beaufort S.C.

on the 20th day of July 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Charles Johnson late  
a Private of Captain Douglas G. Risley Company "E" of  
the Ninth Regiment of United States Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private in Northampton Co in the State of Virginia on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Md  
in Company "E", 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States Colored Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Northampton Co in the State  
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Beaufort S.C. on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, by  
reason of Septic Malarial Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets... <u>Printed</u> .....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Charles Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Company Commandant at Camp of the Ninth Regt U.S.C.  
at Beaufort S.C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Beaufort S.C.

DATE: July 22 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

George D. Murray  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Company.



✓ *C. E. 78*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Private Charles Johnson*  
 "E" Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Colored

*Died July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department  
 Adjutant General's Office  
 July 8<sup>th</sup> 1873

The Muster Roll of C. E. 9<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. T. for July & Aug. 64 reports Priv. *Charles Johnson* died July 24/64

The Co. Muster-Out Roll however, Final Statement, & Co. Record-Books give July 20<sup>th</sup> 64 as date of death

The latter date - (July 20<sup>th</sup> 64) is held to be correct, & Co. Muster-Roll cited will be amended accordingly -

*J. A. Martin*  
 Assistant Adjutant General

*E. O. 10 388*  
*Mailed 26<sup>th</sup>*

Letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1873



I certify, on honor, that Charles Johnson a Private of  
 Captain J. H. Kieley's Company ("E") of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Northampton Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md., on the seventeenth day  
 of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years or during the war and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his decease

The said Charles Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
P. C. Dye to include the thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**

Priv: Charles Johnson - (priv:) C. E 9<sup>th</sup> C. J.  
Died July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort S. C., this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
 of July, 1864.

Geo O. Murray  
 1st Lieut

Commanding Company.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Johnson a Private of  
 Captain J. H. Kileys Company ("E") of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Northampton Co, State  
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the seventeenth day  
 of November, 1868, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years or during the war and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> M & C Troop to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his decease

(Deceased July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Beaufort S. C.)  
 The said Charles Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
P. E. Dye to include the thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1868, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SMITH**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort S. C., this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
 of July, 1864.

Geo O Murray  
1st Lieut

*Johnson Charles H.*

Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300787	26	
2	6300888	27	
3	6300990	28	
4	6301092	29	
5	6301189	30	
6	6301282	31	
7	6301374	32	
8	6301463	33	
9	6301564	34	
10	6301630	35	
11	6301726	36	
12	6301819	37	
13	6301914	38	
14	6302009	39	
15	6302088	40	
16	6302161	41	
17	6302231	42	
18	6302301	43	
19	6302400	44	
20	6302469	45	
21	9068563	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



\$908025 PD MM

Anthony  
Jr



9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Johnston*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Where born *Somerset Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Oct 5/65*, 186*5*.Where *Benedict Md*By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l**March 23/65,**Reduced to 2d rank**Oct 19/66,**Mustered out with**Reg't Nov 26/66*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 11*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles D. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit premium*  
*due.*

Book mark: *304-3851*

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles W. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 recruit premium due*

Book mark: *343580*

(858)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles B. Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*Service on Gun Boat*  
*By order of Genl. Saxton*  
*Since 17<sup>th</sup> June 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from the*  
*29<sup>th</sup> Feb. 64 to 30<sup>th</sup> April 64*  
*and from 30 June 64 to*  
*31 Aug. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles H. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist

*1* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles C. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*



J

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Johnson

Chi., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Greby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Mowser

(858)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H Johnston*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private March 23, '65 for \$10.*  
*No. 37 Regts. 9" U.S. C. I.*

Book mark: *507350*

*W. C. Mowbray*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Johnston*  
*Corp.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James L. Jones*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private 1st Class, No. 122*  
*1st Regt. 9th U.S. Col'd Inf.*  
*Mar. 23/65*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Powell*

(858)

Copyist



J | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. E. Johnston  
Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. E. Johnston

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Johnston*  
*Corp.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 De Boh 9*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Mowser*  
 (858) Copyist

9 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hohnston  
Sergeant, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jun 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

W. G. Mowser

## Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Gomonson*  
*Corpl.* Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *George Goby*, 186 *0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Gomonson*

(858)

Copyist

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Johnson*

*Cpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch 1 April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop for one wipes*  
*and 1 screw driver & cone*  
*wrench 26 cts.*

Book mark: *24378*

*Bryer*

(358)

Copyist

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Johnson*

*Cpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick Port*

*Detpl since June 28, 66*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

(358)

Copyist



*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Johnson*  
*Cpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *or*  $\frac{2}{100}$  for *Cop letters books*  
*& numbers*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Dray*

Copyist

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Johnson*

*Plt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept-Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*(from Corp) Sep 67-91*  
*9 U.S. Col'd Inf. Oct 19-66*

Book mark:

*Dreyer*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Nov 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *19*<sup>*71*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

*Ordinary* Bounty paid *Nov* 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*x*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 100

Remarks: *(Due under act of Cong*

*July 24, 66 \$100)* *found of*

*Arzt Argn Private to March 3, 65*

*Rec'd to Oct 29, 66 1 Musket*

*and accoutrements returned.*

Book mark: *V177 P193-73*

(361)

*Bryer*  
 Copyist.



Johnson, Chas. H.  
*P.*, Co. *a*, **9** Reg't **U.S.C. In**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*W. E. C. (*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Washington,  
Nov. 16, 1863.

Certify that the loyalty  
of Miss Mary A. Wilson was  
fully & satisfactorily proved before  
the Board of Commissioners of which  
I was a member (to adjudicate  
claims under the Dist. Emancipation  
Act) as required by the law, and  
I add my personal testimony to  
Miss Wilson's loyalty.

M. P. Prudden

Acting Comm. for  
New 2<sup>d</sup> Hampshire U. S. Army



Copy

74

Recd of Munimifin

To  
Chas. Henry Pherson

by

Mrs. Mary E. Wilson

Records April 26, 1864

E

## Deed of Manumission &amp; Release of Service

Whereas my slave Charles Henry Johnson has enlisted in the service of the United States; now in consideration thereof, I, Mary G. Wilson of Washington City District of Columbia do hereby in consideration of said enlistment manumit set free and release the above named Charles Henry Johnson from all services due me; his freedom to commence from the 11<sup>th</sup> of November 1863 the date of his enlistment as afore said in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

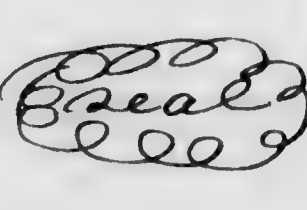
Witness my hand and seal this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.

Witness

Charles Walter

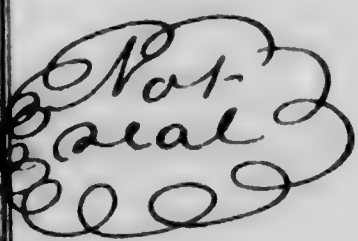
Stockloff

A. M. Howard

Mary G. Wilson 

Washington City District of Columbia  
1864 April the 26<sup>th</sup>

Before me appeared this day Mary G. Wilson and acknowledged the above deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be her free act and deed.



Charles Walter  
Notary Public





I, Nathaniel C. Towle, Register of Deeds for the County of Washington and District of Columbia, hereby certify that the foregoing and annexed is a true copy of a deed of Manumission and release from service, duly received for record in this office.

Given under my hand and official seal this twenty eighth day of April A.D. 1864,

N. C. Towle  
Register

Copy

74

Deed of Manumission

of  
Chas. Henry Johnson

by

Mrs. Mary E. Wilson

Recorded April 26. 1864



A.

No. 741

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Mary G. Wilson, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of the City, ~~County of~~ Washington, ~~State of~~  
District of Columbia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Charles H. Johnson,  
enlisted October 22, 1863, ~~at~~ in Somerset County, Md.  
by Col. Wm. Birney in the Ninth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying <sup>affirmation made</sup> ~~oath~~, which I have ~~taken~~ signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Washington February 9 1864.

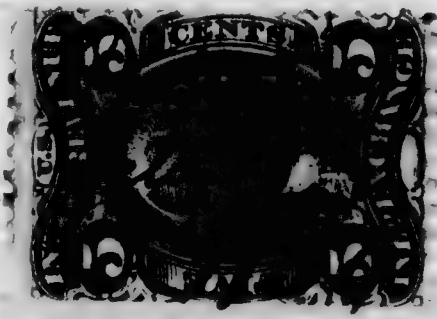
Mary G. Wilson

B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary G. Wilson, do solemnly <sup>affirm</sup> ~~swear~~ that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further <sup>affirm</sup> ~~swear~~ that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I <sup>make</sup> ~~take~~ this <sup>affirmation</sup> ~~oath~~ freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Mary G. Wilson



Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

Washington

this

9<sup>th</sup>

day of

February

1864.

Charles Walter  
Notary Public



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Charles H.  
Johnson, enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Charles H. Johnson, to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore City, Md.

Washington February 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mary E. Wilson  
1



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 107

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

May 16th, 1864.

We hereby certify, that Mary G. Wilson, of Washington D.C. county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Charles W. Johnson, a slave enlisted at Somerset County, on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 5th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. F. Street, President of the Board.

H. C. Timmons, Member of the Board.

L. C. Stranghn, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Capt. L. G. Benedict,  
A. A. G. Vols,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Washington.

May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Please make check  
payable to the order of William Dan-  
iel of Baltimore City, Md.

May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

19.

No.

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186

Mary G. Wilson

Dollars 34<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

186

Paid



The United States,

To Mary G. Wilson Dr.

186 .	<i>her</i> For amount awarded <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Charles W. Johnson</i> in the <i>9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Charles W. Johnson* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Sheets Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of *Capt L. G. Bendict A. A. G. W.*,  
*Three Hundred* dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

*Mary G. Wilson*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



Capt. L. G. Benedict,  
A. A. G. Vol's.  
Washington,  
D. C.

Washington.  
Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Please make check paya-  
ble to the order of William Daniel of Balti-  
more City, Md.

Mary E. Wilson

19.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

Mary E. Wilson

Dollars 371<sup>00</sup> 100<sup>00</sup>

186 .

Paid

The United States,

To *Mary G. Wilson* Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Charles W. Johnson</i> in the <i>9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</i>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Charles W. Johnson* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Sheetz* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. U. S.*  
*Three Hundred* dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington. May 23/64.

Respectfully returned to  
Mr S. F. Street President  
Board of Claims. to know  
why an affirmation was  
accepted in this case  
instead of the oath as  
required. Please  
return with remark.

L. P. Demmitt  
Capt. A. A. G.  
Ref. V.

S. No. 25. D. C. T. 150767

No. 74 No. 10.

APPLICATION OF

Mary G. Wilson

OF

Washington City, D. C.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Charles H. Johnson,

Enlisted in Ninth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A..

Received, February 10 - 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. F. Street,

Presdt Bd of Claims.

W. H. S. W.  
Rec'd J. G. O. May 23. 1864.  
Filed by Wm Daniel  
Feb. 10 1864

S. No. 20. D. C. T. 150767  
Baltimore, May 24. 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Capt L. F. Boredeil, with the  
information that, in this State,  
parties are allowed to swear  
or affirm, according to their  
conscientious convictions. An  
affirmation is presumed to  
show the person's conscientious  
preference for that form of  
attestation; - and is equally  
acceptable and binding in  
the eye of the law, as an oath.  
For these reasons, the affirma-  
tion in this case was ac-  
cepted, as, in every respect,  
equivalent to an oath.

J. F. Street  
Presdt Bd of Claims.

Rec'd J. G. O. May 25. 1864.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *Mary G. Wilson*, of *Washington City, D. C.*  
~~County, Md.~~, do solemnly <sup>affirm</sup> ~~swear~~ that *Charles H. Johnson*,  
 who has been enlisted in the *Ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. *A.*; is my slave for *life*; ~~(his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~ ~~;) and that~~  
 I became possessed of him by *title descended from my mother's land* in the month  
 of *December*, eighteen hundred and *forty one*. And I  
 do further <sup>affirm</sup> ~~swear~~ that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Washington February 9 1864.* *Mary G. Wilson*

District of Columbia,  
~~STATE OF MARYLAND.~~

Washington City ~~County~~, to wit:

On this ninth day of February in the year 1864,  
 before me, the subscriber, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ <sup>Notary Public District</sup> of the ~~State~~ and County aforesaid, per-  
 sonally appeared Mary G. Wilson, <sup>made</sup> and ~~took~~ signed, and acknowl-  
 edged the ~~oath~~ <sup>affirmations</sup> preceding; and further made ~~oath~~ <sup>affirmation</sup> in due form of law, that all the state-  
 ments made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly  
 true. Also personally appeared before me Margaret W. Jones and  
Madie De Shield, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of  
the District of Columbia, well acquainted with the said Mary G.  
Wilson, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this  
 claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Mary G. Wilson  
 is the owner of the slave Charles H. Johnson, as a fact of public noto-  
 riety: that they believe all the statements herein made by her, in reference  
 thereto, are correct, and that she is unquestionably loyal to the Government of  
 the United States. Witness their signatures:



Charles Waller  
 Notary Public

Margaret W. Jones  
Madie De Shield  
~~Justice of the Peace.~~



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, A. D. 1864.

CLERK.

The certificate of the Clerk of a Court has been dispensed with in this case, in consequence of the authentication of the preceding documents by the signature of a Notary Public, of Washington, D. C., with his official seal attached.

J. Street, Not. Pub. of Claims.



A.D. May 26, 1864  
 I certify that the name of  
 Charles H. Johnson is borne on  
 the Muster in Roll of Company  
 A, 9th Regt, U.S.C. Troops, on  
 file in this office,  
 and

J. J. [Signature]  
 Asst. Adj. Genl.

110 014

Descriptive List of  
Lehat. Hy. Johnson -  
Slave of Mary Wilson  
Washington D.C.



District of Columbia  
Washington City ss-

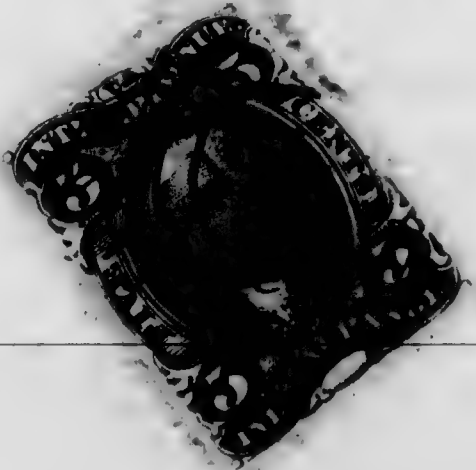
Personally appeared before me Miss  
Mary G. Wilson of Washington City, D.C.  
and ~~made oath~~ <sup>affirmed</sup> in due form of law, that  
Charles Henry Johnson, about twenty six years  
of age, a man of African descent, and  
received for enlistment in the U.S. Colored  
Troops, Oct. 22, 1863 (as appears by certificate  
of such reception, accompanying this  
affirmation) is her slave for life under  
the laws of Maryland. That she is unable  
to give a fuller description of said slave,  
from the fact that he ~~was~~ <sup>has</sup> had lived  
and been hired out in Somerset County  
Maryland, ever since he <sup>boyhood</sup> ~~was~~ <sup>has</sup> capable  
of being hired out, and <sup>had</sup> not seen him  
since his infancy. That a fuller descrip-  
tion may be obtained from persons living  
where he was hired if desired. That he  
was used for enrollment in said Somerset County.

Mary G. Wilson

Affirmed

~~Sworn~~ to and Subscribed before me  
at Washington City,  
D.C. this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864.

Wm. Warner  
Noty. Pub.



[A. G. O. No. 93.]

and the soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by competent officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

DATE:



*Affidavit of*  
*Mrs. Mary G. Wilson*





VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and ~~Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of *A. Recruit of U.S. Colored Troops*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)					
	Charles H. Johnson		26	Brs.	Blk.	Mottled	5	6 1/4	Md	Somerset	Farmer	Oct 22 <sup>nd</sup>	Somerset	Col. W. Bingham	Nov 11 <sup>th</sup>	Benedict	Col. W. Bingham				

NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls of Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the *the State of Maryland for U.S.C.T.*

STATION: *Benedict Md*  
DATE: *February 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Sent to Mr Daniel Envelope*



*U.S. Colored Troops*

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
1863								
11 <sup>th</sup>	Benedict	Cot. W. Birney						<i>Co. A. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops</i>
								<i>given to Mary G. Wilson</i>

That the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *This Genl. Rendezvous for Recruits from*  
*State of Maryland for U.S.C. Troops*

ON: *Benedict Md*  
*February 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Wm Birney,*  
*Brig Genl. U.S. Vol.*  
*Commanding the Company.*  
*U.S. Mustering Office*



War Department

Washington D.C.

June 8. 1864.

Receipts returned for evidence that  
the bounty due the recruit from the State  
of Maryland has been paid.

In order

L. J. Duncanson

Com. for Recruit  
U. S. Vol.

Rec'd back A. S. D. Sept. 13. 1864

*Johnson David.*

*Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300789	26
2	6300890	27
3	6300992	28
4	6301094	29
5	6301191	30
6	6301284	31
7	6301376	32
8	6301465	33
9	6301566	34
10	6301664	35
11	6301760	36
12	6301855	37
13	6301948	38
14	6302043	39
15	6302121	40
16	6302194	41
17	6302266	42
18	6302335	43
19	6302399	44
20	6302468	45
21	9068567	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnston*  
*A*, Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Calvert Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*

Where *Benedict Md*

By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered out*  
*7th Regt Nov 26/66*

(383g)

*J. H. Schooley*

Copyist.



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*  
*Chiv*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Ches. Co. Md. Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Calvert Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 11" to Dec. 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 Recruit premium due.*

Book mark: *93.08302*

(358)

*W B Ferguson*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 recruit premium due.*

Book mark: *54 0054 3*

(358)

Copyist

*W. Ferguson*



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*David Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in*  
*Genl. Hospital since*  
*July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*David Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick**since Aug. 8" 64.**Free on or before**April 19" 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Johnson*  
*/*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick**since Aug. 8/64**I heard of before**April 19/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 Copyist.

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson  
Bn, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Greby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Aug 8" 1864

Book mark:

W E Mowser



J

9

U.S.C.T.

David Johnston

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Absent sick sinceAug 8/65. \$24.00 Back  
pay due SoldierBook mark: 1000000

W E Mawer

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*John*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Soldier \$ 24.00*  
*Each Day*

Book mark:

*D. G. Hewitt*  
 (858) Copyist

9 U.S.C.T.

*David Johnston*  
*Co*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnston*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sum 90 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W E Mewer*

9

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnston*  
*Ex*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 30 & Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *134* 100 for *demand*

*present* *ask*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnston*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W E Mowser*

(358)

Copyist



*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*

*Pl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

*Breger*

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *325300*

(358)

*Bregis*

Copyist

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*

*Pl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *or 4* *100* for *Cop letters*

*Aug 6 + numbers*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deys*



*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*

*Pl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bryer*

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson**Co. A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La. Apr 26 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 26, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1866*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *11* <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*Ordinary*Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *700* 100Remarks: *Que under act of Cong**July 26, 66 (\$100) turned over**Arms Cong. Stop for 1 Wiper**1 Musket and accoutrements**returned.*Book mark: *V184 P. 14 14. I*

(861)

*Bryer*  
Copyist.

616  
*Johnson, Oliver*  
 Co. I., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315151	26
2	6315251	27
3	6315348	28
4	6315453	29
5	6315551	30
6	6315685	31
7	6316817	32
8	9069364	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



21 9 U.S.C.T.

(*Edwin Johnson*)  
 , Co. *2*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *W. R.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Somerset, Md.*

Occupation *Pushman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Anomiesick Somerset, Md.*

By whom *Ch. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action at*  
*Strawberry Plains, Va. Aug.*  
*16/64.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Johnson**Pr*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *35* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Md, Nov. 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 26*, 1863Where *Somerset Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(356)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Johnson**Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. due*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Johnson

Pr

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

2 Rec Prev due

Book mark;

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

*J.* 9 U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Johnson*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark *355*

(858)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*  
 (358) Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Johnson**Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Killed in action at Strawberry*  
*Plain Va., Aug. 16/64. Free on or*  
*before Apr 19/61.*Book mark: *146277 & R.V.**J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*Elijah Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. *D.*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. 26 Nov*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined at original  
 organz; Killed in action  
 Aug 16/64. I + F. S. for-  
 arded.*

Book mark : *146.277. 14. B. V.*

*G. E. Dayton*

(861)

Copyist.

Johnson, Elijah  
 B, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



92

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Elijah Johnson*  
*Pvt* of Company *D*

*9* Regiment of *USCS*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Elijah Johnson  
 Rank: Capt Company: I Regiment: 9  
 Arm: U.S. C.T. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Casualties in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. U.S.C.T.

REMARKS.

Jew H. Evans

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Act. Adj. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 16. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ind 50 L. No 60

R. B. Jones  
 Clerk.



✓ 79  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Elijah Johnson*  
*9th* Reg't of *U.S.C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Aug 16 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 13th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

612  
*C. R. Johnson*  
RECEIVED  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
SEP 13 1864



I certify, on honor, that Elijah Johnson a Private of  
 Captain Benedict Mcd Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Somerset Co, State  
 of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Fisherman, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Benedict Mcd, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Benedict Mcd, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Cole H. Jones  
Burney, at Benedict Mcd on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three yrs or the War; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by gunshot  
wound through the head

The said Elijah Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj P. E. Dye to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 38 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the date day of Enrollment,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Va., this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Feb, 1864.

Mustaph S. Harris  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Commanding Company.

Made (copy. 11474)  
 See Inventory

*Johnson, George.*

Co . . . , 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299962	26
2	43155752	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

618



9  
George Johnson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes  
& Drafted men turned over to  
Cpl. S. M. Bowman Roll dated  
Camp Bradford Ms, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 186

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Melatto; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for  
Thomas Burton, 2nd  
Dist. Md.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

T D M Caw

Copyist.



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*George Johnson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Oct 7, 1864.*

Where born *Va.*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

~~Entered~~  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 27, 1864.*

Where *Baltimore*

Period *one* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *mutatto*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Thos. Burton 2<sup>d</sup> dish Md.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Pratt*  
 (340) *Notation upon rolls of regt* Copyist

618  
Johnson George.

Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300788.	26
2	6300889	27
3	6300991	28
4	6301093	29
5	6301190	30
6	6301283	31
7	6301375	32
8	6301464	33
9	6301565	34
10	6301663	35
11	6301759	36
12	6301854	37
13	6301947	38
14	6302042	39
15	6302151	40
16	6302540	41
17	9068564	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

617

S-795456 P.O. Mr. M.

Sanhimeyax

7  
C  
L



9

U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Where born

Calvert Md

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 24

186

3

Where

Benedict Md

By whom

Col Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Post

Hospital Brownsville

Texas, Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1866

(3830)

J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't, U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Ches. Co. Md. Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*3*.Where *Calvert Md.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*\$2 Recruit premium*  
*due.*

Book mark:

9300858

(358)

*W B Hargrave*

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 recruit premium due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

*W. B. Johnson*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. D. Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 Copyist

9		U.S.C.T.
<i>George Johnson</i>		
Co. <i>A</i> , 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.		
Appears on		
Company Muster Roll		
for	<i>Nov. &amp; Dec.</i> , 186 <i>4</i> .	
Present or absent	<i>Present</i>	
Stoppage, \$	100 for	
Due Gov't, \$	100 for	
Remarks:		
Book mark:		
(358)	<i>W. B. Ferguson</i>	
	Copyist.	



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Johnson*  
*Sec*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Deby*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *33-7027*

*W. G. Mawner*

J

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnston*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

CONFIDENTIAL

*W. C. Mowen*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George J. Harrison*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Ad. & Camp*  
*Harrison's Equipment \$4.40*  
*1/2 shelter tent*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 29 at New York*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*10*</sup> 100 for *Quarantine*

*and*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Johnston*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 20 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2007032*

(858)

*Wm. M. ...*

Copyist

9 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Colman*  
*Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. G. Moore*

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnston*  
*Co. A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at post hospital Brownsville, Texas July 1st 1861.*

Book mark:

9

U.S.C.T.

J

George Johnson

Pl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Trained at Orgn Orgn.

died at Brownsville Tex Feb  
7, 66 Died in Port Hospl. In-  
ventory & final statements for-  
warded.

Book mark: 25-24, 1179 282324 P.S.

Bryer

(361)

Copyist.

*Johnson, George*  
*P.*, Co. *a*, *9* Reg't **U.S.C. Inf**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
	<i>State Claim!</i>



*E. J. M. M.*

No. 776

APPLICATION OF

*N. D. Soler*

OF

*Calvert Co.*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Ger. Johnson*

Enlisted in *Ninth* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *A*.

Received, *March 5* 1864.

COMPENSATION *Refused*

*September 18th* 1865.

This claim is rejected ~~because~~ because  
the claimant has been discharged.

*Thos. Simmons*  
Pres't Board of Claims

*[Signature]*

*Spent \$100.00 Sept 1865.*

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *M D Soller*, of *Calvert*  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *George Johnson*  
 who has been enlisted in the *ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. *A*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ *day of* 186 ; ) and that  
 I became possessed of him by *inheritance*, in the month  
 of , eighteen hundred and *fifty six*. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*M. D. Soller*

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Calvert*

County, to wit:

On this *Twenty seventh* day of *February* in the year 1864,before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *N. D. Soller*, and took, signed, and acknowl-edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictlytrue. Also personally appeared before me *Thos J Wilson* and*John H Peterson*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of*Calverton, Maryland*, well acquainted with the said *N. D.**Soller*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of thisclaim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *N. D. Soller*is the owner of the slave *George Johnson*, as a fact of public noto-riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in referencethereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Thos J Wilson**John H Peterson**J M King*

Justice of the Peace.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Cabert* County, to wit:I, *Dennis B. M. Dixon*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Cabert* County, do hereby certify that *Wm. King*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
 his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *seventeenth* day of*February*, A. D. 1864.*Dennis B. M. Dixon* CLERK.

A.

No. *776*

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, *N J Soller* a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of \_\_\_\_\_, County of *Calvert*, State of  
*Maryland*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave *George Johnson*  
enlisted *November 11<sup>th</sup>* 1863, at *Benedict*  
by *Capt. Am. Brining* in the *ninth*  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *A*; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

*N J Soller*

186 .

B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, A. D. Sellers, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do farther swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

A. D. Sellers

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at St. Leonard  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Wm. H. King

Justice of the Peace

1st Stamp  
Seal



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George Johnson  
 ..... enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of*  
 ..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and*  
*agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make*  
*or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute  
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
George Johnson ..... to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at .....

A. D. Sellers

....., 186 .

5 ct  
 Hawk  
 and Gray

A. D. Solters

to

George Johnson

Secy of Magnesian

Copy



Whereas my son George Johnson has enlisted in the service of the United States now in consideration thereof I A. J. Sollers of Calvert County State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said enlistment manumit set free & release the above named George Johnson from all service due me his freedom to commence from the 22<sup>d</sup> Oct 1863 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand & seal this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.  
 A. J. Sollers

James L. Blackburn

Thomas Parran

Wm J. Carrage

Calvert County State of Maryland 1865-

Before me appeared this day A. J. Sollers & acknowledged the above deed of manumission & his service to be his free act & deed.

Wm King J.P.  
 I am of Maryland and Calvert County & I have certified that the above is a true copy of the original deed of manumission as recorded in Liber D & the 10<sup>th</sup> of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the Land Records of Calvert County on the 10<sup>th</sup> June 1865.

Witness my hand & official seal this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865-  
 D. B. Dean

2<sup>nd</sup> Circuit Court of Calvert Co



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained, and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, so that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. E. C. March 5<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Duplicate with Inventory sent to Bureau.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Johnson  
Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of  
VOLUNTEERS  
Died 2<sup>nd</sup> July 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other articles, as charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suter and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the state for time, &c., if enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *a veteran* (or *recruit*) the case may be, should be understood after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

60.  
MAR 5 1866  
Adj. Gen.  
P. C. P.

I certify, on honor, that George Johnson, a Private of  
 Captain Geo. Johnson Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ohio, born in Delaware, State  
 of England, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12 day of October, 1863, at Frederick Md.  
 by Col. W. H. Denny, for the period of 1 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 11 day of November, 1863, at  
Frederick Md., by Lt. Col. Haskell; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Completion

The said George Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Denny, to include the 15 day of December, 1863, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 42<sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 15 day of October,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Louisville, this 7 day  
 of December, 1866.

G. C. Pearson

Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

Commanding Company

in Charge



Inventory of the effects of Private George Johnson  
 Company 1st, 7th Regiment W. Va. Inf.  
 who died in the 1st General Hospital Frederick  
Maryland, 1866.

CAPS .....	BLANKETS .....
DRESS COATS .....	KNAPSACKS .....
OVERCOATS .....	CANTEENS .....
JACKETS .....	Haversacks .....
TROUSERS .....	MUSKETS .....
SHIRTS .....	BAYONETS .....
DRAWERS .....	CARTRIDGE BOX .....
BOOTS, pairs .....	BELT .....
SHOES, pairs .....	MONEY .....
STOCKINGS .....	

and Sol dies has not recd pay or clothing  
 while an inmate of this Hospital

1866 from King's Commission  
 Command

1866 August 26/75

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private George Johnson

Late of Company 1st, 7th Regiment

W. Va. Inf., who died

at Frederick 1st General

Hospital Frederick

1866.





*Post*  
*Pennsylvania* U. S. Army General Hospital,

*February 8*, 1866.

Commanding Officer, *5th* Company,

*1st* Regiment *Massachusetts*

I have to inform you

that *Private George Johnson* of your Company died in this  
 Hospital on *the 4th day of February 1866* of  
*Pneumonia*

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~  
 and Inventory of his effects. *DD*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

*M. P. White*  
 Surgeon U. S. *W.*,  
 In charge of General Hospital

*Executive Officer*



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *George Johnson Co. A. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To whom.
	<i>George Johnson</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>Bra.</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Musky</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 3/4</i>	<i>Md</i>	<i>Calvert</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>	<i>Calvert</i>	<i>Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.</i>	<i>One year or during the war</i>		

*Charles Co. State of Maryland*  
*personally appeared before me*  
*who makes oath that the above*  
*N. D.*  
*Sworn and subscribed*  
*Thirtieth day of Jan.*

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damages to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records

*State of Maryland for U.S.C. Troops*STATION: *Benedict Md.*DATE: *January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*



son Co. A. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
n.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
43 th 11 <sup>th</sup>	Benedict Md.	Wm. B. Birney	Three years or during the war	—	—	—	—	Co. A. 9 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops

Charles C. State of Maryland  
personally appeared before me Nathaniel Sollers  
who makes oath that the above named recruit is his slave  
N. D. Sollers

Sworn and subscribed to before me this  
Thirtieth day of January 1864

Wm. B. Birney  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Co. A.

that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this Genl. Rendezvous of recruits from the  
of Maryland for U.S.C. Troops

N: Benedict Md.  
January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. B. Birney

Brig Genl U.S. Vol.

Commanding the Company.

U.S. Recn. Officer.



619  
*Johnson George.*

Co *I.*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315152	26
2	6315-252	27
3	6315349	28
4	6315454	29
5	6315552	30
6	6315645	31
7	6315739	32
8	6315831	33
9	6315922	34
10	6316011	35
11	6316102	36
12	6316268	37
13	6316186	38
14	6316350	39
15	6316426	40
16	6316497	41
17	6316570	42
18	6316635	43
19	6316703	44
20	6316766	45
21	9089365	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: /

See also

D624778 P.O. off  
 S717945 P.O. off  
 S. 1427587 P.O. mrm  
 P. 1840084 P.O. off

*[Faint, illegible handwritten scribbles]*

*Anthony Jax*

*I.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Johnson,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Somerset, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Salisbury, Somerset, Md.*

By whom *Ch. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out with  
 the Regt. Nov. 26/64.*

*Hastie*



*J.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov. 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Co. Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. E. Chapin*  
 Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$ 2 Recruit Pay, due.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

*J.* 9 U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*Per*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1/2 Rec. Rem. due*

Book mark: *George Johnson*

(358) *J. E. Chepman* Copyist



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cent*

Book mark:

*J. Chapin*  
 (358) Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

*J.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*  
 (358) Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Johnson*

0 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson  
 2nd, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

No Chance

*J.* 9 U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached duty as*  
*teamster per S.O. No 3.*  
*H'd Drs 2d Brig 1st Div 25*  
*A.C. dated Jan 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

Book mark:

*ProChance*



*J.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one knapsack,  
two Lt. Coat Straps, one can-  
teen.*

Book mark:

*No chance*

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 knapsack,  
two Great coat straps & one  
canteen.*

Book mark:

*W. O. Chance*

9

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*Prw*, Co. *1*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Lance*



2 9 U.S.C.T.

George Johnson 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Driver, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

J. | **9** **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson 1<sup>st</sup>  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

no chance

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sam E Feby*, 186*6*.  
 Present or absent *present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J.*  
 Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich 3rd*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sporen*  
 Copyist

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1866.  
 Present or absent *present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty Co*  
*Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Johnson*  
 Copyist

*L* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*21*  
*ser*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Conducting duty as*  
*Co Cook*

Book mark:

*George Johnson*  
 Copyist



*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Ce Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*  
 Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
*Reg't*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La: 26 Aug*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *26 Aug*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *31 Aug*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *499<sup>2</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

*ordinary*  
 Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> x

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organi:*

*S. R. M. & E. retained.*

*Bounty due under Act of Cong.*  
*passed July 26/66 \$100<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. E. Dayton*

620  
*Johnson George 2<sup>d</sup>.*  
 Co I., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315153	26
2	6315253	27
3	6315350	28
4	6315455	29
5	6315553	30
6	6315646	31
7	6315740	32
8	6315832	33
9	6315923	34
10	6316012	35
11	6316103	36
12	6316269	37
13	6316187	38
14	6316351	39
15	6316452	40
16	6316790	41
17	9069366	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *ENB 12/316*

See also



8717945- P-90  
 S.14 4 7 9 37. P. n. n. n. n. n.  
 S. 2215203 P. 16th



*Handwritten signature or name, possibly 'H. H. H. H. H.'*

21 9 U.S.C.T.  
*George J. Smith* (2nd)  
 , Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Sumner, Md.*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 26*, 186*2*  
 Where *Baltimore, Maryland, Md.*  
 By whom *John Quincy*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Assigned in charge*  
*of 1st General Land*  
*Dist. Mar. Sept. 29/64.*  
*Duplicate A. L. sent*  
*May 10th '65.*  
*Discharged Dec. 6/65.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*George Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pr*, Co. *J*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov. 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 26*, 1863.

Where *Somersetts Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>*

*Pw*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. due*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist

J. 9 U.S.C.T.

George Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>  
Per , Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as musician. #2  
Rec. Prem. due.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Chapin Copyist

*J.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*George Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Prv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*



*J* 9 U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 haversack 49c*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

*I* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*George Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19*  
*1861.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*  
 (558) Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Company Muster Roll 2<sup>d</sup>*

*Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at Ft. Fisher, Va. Sept 29/64. Died of wounds, 10 Oct. 1864. No more active duty.*

Book mark: *Dis 406, Apr 3/65*

*E. D. Phelps*

(358)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson 2nd.*  
*Driv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*at Fort Gilmer, Va, Sept 29*  
*1864. Sent to Hoaptl.*  
*Free on or before Apr 19, 61.*

Book mark:

*Mochance*

(358)

Copyist

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson No 2.

P.  
Mr

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hospital, Fort  
Monroe, wounded since  
Sept 29, 1865.

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson 2<sup>nd</sup>.*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl. Hosptl*  
*Ft. Monroe, Va. wounded.*  
*since Sept 29<sup>th</sup>/64.*  
*Free on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*No chance*

(358)

Copyist



J. 9 U.S.C.T.

George Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hosp. Fort Mon-  
roe, Va. since Sept 29/64.  
Free on or before April 17/61.

Book mark:

no chance

J. **9** **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson 2nd,  
 Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. wounded, in U.S.

G. H. Ft. Monroe, Va. since

Sept 29 '64.

Free on or before Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

Mochance

(358)

Copyist

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson 2<sup>nd</sup>.D  
row, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for From June 30<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent, wounded, at  
U.S. Genl Hooker Ft. Mon-  
roe Va, since Sept 29, 64.  
Free on or before April 19/65.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

(358)

Copyist



5

9 U.S.C.T.

George Johnson 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 at U.S.  
Gen. Hooker's Ft. Monroe Va

Book mark:

M O'Chance

*J* 9 U.S.C.T.  
*George Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan'y 6 Feb'y*, 1866.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on*  
*Surgeons certificate of*  
*disability Dec 8. 65 at*  
*Baltimore Md*

Book mark: *Discharged Dec 6. 65 E.R. 216.*

(358)

*J. W. Wynn*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*George Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La; 26 Nov*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organs;*

*Discharged on Surgeon's*  
*Cert of Disability Dec 6/68*  
*Wounded Sep 29/64*

Book mark: *A.D.*

---

*G. E. Dayton*

(861)

Copyist.



*Johnson, Geo.*  
*P. O. 9* Reg't *usca.*  
*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards <i>/</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1317 <sup>12</sup> ~~11~~Name George JohnsonAge 20 Nativity Md~~Married~~ or Single \_\_\_\_\_Residence Samuelset Co MdPost Office address of } Baney Creek  
wife or nearest relative. } FatherRank Priv Co I Regiment U.S.When admitted Oct 28/65From what source Fort MonroeDiagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)Excision right  
shoulder joint

Hicks G.H.

Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharge 11/1/11*



91

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*George Johnson 2nd*  
*Private* Company *I*  
*9* Regiment of *USC*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chapins Farm*  
*La + assault on Ft. Gilmer*  
*Sept 29 + 30 1864*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Johnson 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, USC, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Point Va and assault on  
Port Gilmer" Ind 41 No 69  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature S  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of wounded of 9<sup>th</sup> USC  
(Sgt) Edwin S Babcock  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> USC Comdg Regt  
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9<sup>th</sup> USC, Sept  
29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Ind 50 L No 67

W F Thompson

Clerk.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*March 11, 1874*  
The Discharge of *John J. Jones*,  
*Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> Co., 9th Reg't U. S.*  
Colored *Troop*, is reported as follows:

For *John J. Jones*, 1866, *December 8, 1863*  
Company Muster Roll.  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*December 8th, 1863*  
Company Descriptive Book.

....., 1866  
Company Morning Reports.

....., 1866  
Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 1866  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 1866  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 1866  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*December 8th, 1863*  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 1866  
Regimental Return.

For *John J. Jones*, 1866, *December 8, 1863*  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 1866  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 1866  
By Surgeon General.

(.....), 1866  
*December 8th, 1863*, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Everett*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Dated Dec. 11.*

Duplicate sent the Pension Comm.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John J. Jones*  
a *Private* Co. *I*  
*9th* Reg't of *24<sup>th</sup> Col.*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Dec. 1, 1865.

APPROVED.

*John J. Jones*  
Br. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.  
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

*John J. Jones*  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office.) ..... , 1866.

*Ent on R of Cas*



When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case for pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree of disability*—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 16" 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Comm.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Geo. Thompson*  
a *Private* Co. *I*  
*9th* Reg't of *24th*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Dec. 1, 1865.

APPROVED.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Br. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.  
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office.) \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

*Ent on to Ref Cas*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private George Johnson, of Captain Co. B.  
 1st Cavalry Company, (.....) of the 9th ..... Regiment of the United States  
 Col. Irft. was enlisted by Col. Birney ..... of  
 the ..... Regiment of ..... at Somerset Md.  
 on the 25th day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Somerset in the State of Maryland, is sixteen  
 years of age, five feet ten inches high, light complexion, black eyes,  
 black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: Hicks Gun. Hosp't

DATE: Baltimore 12th 29/1863

Thos. Shaw  
 Surgeon of Vol.  
 Commanding Company, Hosp't

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Johnson  
 of Captain 1st Cavalry Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of gun shot wound of right shoulder joint  
 and consequent excision of three (3) inches of the humerus  
 wound received in action at Deep Bottom Va. Sept.  
 29th 1864

Disability one half (1/2)

Thos. Shaw  
 Surgeon of Vol.  
 in charge

DISCHARGED, this 5th day of December, 1863, at Hicks Gun.  
 Hospital Balto Md

Thos. Shaw  
 Surgeon of Vol.  
 Commanding the Reg't Hosp't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Bar Creek Springs, Somerset State Maryland

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

See Note 2 on the back of this.

621 1st  
*Johnson Henry*

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300013	26
2	6301466	27
3	6301615	28
4	6302501	29
5	9068565	30
6	43155817	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



9

U.S.C.T.

*Kenny Johnson 1<sup>st</sup>*  
 , Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Wilmington Del.*

By whom *Capt Weber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Discharged for Disa-*  
*bility at Chapins*  
*Farm Va Feb 25/65*

(383g)

*J. H. Schvoley*

Copyist.

9

msc5

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Substitutes  
 & Drafted men forwarded to  
 Col A M Bowman Roll dated  
 Camp Bradford Md, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 12, 1864

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 18<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

 Remarks: Substitute for Wm  
 Dean, Wilmington, Del.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J M Clau

(356m)

Copyist.

*J. 9* U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the *J.* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md Oct 15*, 1864.

Where born *Me. &*

Age *29* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Subst. for William*  
*Dean Wilmington Del.*

Book mark:



9

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*Co. H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John Johnson*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Johnson*  
 Copyist.

*J* **9 U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*enrollment - Discharged*  
*on account of disability*

Book mark: *Discharged Feb'y 25/65*  
*E. B. V. 12*

*U. E. Mowser*

J

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La* *Apr 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit. Discharged*  
*at Chopin's Farm for disability*  
*Feb 25, 65. Discharge given by*  
*his Commander,*  
*Substituted*

Book mark: *684 P17-74 D*

*Bryce*

(361)

Copyist.



Johnston, Henry  
 1st Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1874,

The discharge of *Pete Henry Johnson*, Co. A, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Jan'y 25*, 1865, *no date*, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*February 25*, 186  
Company Descriptive Book.  
186  
Company Morning Reports.  
186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
*February 25*, 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186  
Regimental Return.  
For 186, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186  
By Surgeon General.  
186  
(*February 25*, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Anna M. Freund*  
Asst. Adj. Gen.  
1865  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

*26*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Henry Johnson*  
a *Private* Co. *A*  
*Ninth* Reg't of *U.S.C.*



HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, VA., February 23rd, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

BY REASON OF DISABILITY.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GEN'L G. WEITZEL.

*J. B. ...*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

*Ent out of Cas*



all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 11 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Johnston  
a Private Co. A.  
Ninth Reg't of U.S.A.



## HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, VA., February 23rd, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

BY REASON OF DISABILITY.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GEN'L G. WEITZEL.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Ent out of Cas



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Henry Johnston, of Captain Hugh S. Thompson's Company, (A.) of the 11th Regt. of the United States Artillery, was enlisted by Capt. Wilmer of the 12th Regiment of at Wilmington Del. on the 12th day of October, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Kent Co., in the State of Maryland, is 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.\* Private Henry Johnston has not been able to do any duty since he joined the Company on the 31st of October 1864. He is weak and there is something the matter with his legs.

STATION: Chapin's Farm Va  
DATE: Feb. 13th 1865

Hugh S. Thompson  
Capt. 1st U.S. Art.  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Johnston of Captain Hugh S. Thompson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism, loss of dislocation of the hip joint, General Debility and Hypertrophy of the Heart. His use of his legs is so impaired that he cannot march. I do not see how he can be of any use in the service. Degree of disability 3/4. He is entitled to a pension. Not fit for the United States Army. Disease not contracted in the service.

E. M. Pease  
M.D. U.S.A. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of February, 1865, at the field

Thomas Bayley  
Lieut. Col.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Chester County Kent State Maryland

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

622  
*Johnson Henry* <sup>2'</sup>  
 Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299963	26
2	6301467	27
3	6301567	28
4	6301665	29
5	6301761	30
6	6301856	31
7	6301950	32
8	6302073	33
9	6302336	34
10	6302502	35
11	9068566	36
12	43155755	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*A*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Maryland*Occupation *Lot owner*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 27*, 186 *4*Where *Wilmington Del*By whom *Capt Hildner*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*mustered out at*  
*Brownsville Texas*  
*Oct 31/65 by reason*  
*of expiration of term*  
*of service*

(383g)

*J. H. Schooley*

Copyist.



9

use

*Henry Johnson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of US Substitu-*  
*tes & Drafted men turned*  
*over to Col S M Bowman* Roll dated  
*Camp Bradford Md Oct 12, 1864.*

Where born *Maryland*

Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *1836* 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for James*  
*H. Carter, Wilmington,*  
*Del.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

*J. D. McGaw*

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md., Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Md.  
 Age 26 years; occupation labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Jas. H.

Paster, Wil. Del.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. C. Hall

(340)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*  
*Co. A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. Ferguson*

Copyist.



*J* **9 U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W E Mowder*

Copyist

*J. I.* **9 U.S.C.T.**

*John J. Johnston, Jr.*  
*Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*U. S. M. A.*  
 (358) Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry ...*  
*...*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

*J* **9 U.S.C.T.**

*Benny Johnston 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*4<sup>th</sup>*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 31 - Oct 3*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. B. Howden*  
 Copyist

9 U.S.C.T.

....., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186.....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(858) Copyist



U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson, 2d  
 2d, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Tex, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15.75 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Private from date of enrollment to date of discharge. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Discharged from Hospital Oct 20 1865. Transportation and subsistence furnished to New Orleans, La.

Book mark:

W. D. Chance

(348)

Copyist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson 2*  
*Co. A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Nov 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit, Dischar-*  
*ged at Brownsville Tex by reason*  
*of expiration of term of service*  
*Oct 31, 65, Discharge given by Gen*  
*Commander.*

*Substitute*

Book mark: *P14, P182 68 280*

628

*Johnson James.*

---

Co D., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant. Private.*

---

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302554	26
2	6302655	27
3	6302753	28
4	6302856	29
5	6302957	30
6	6303055	31
7	6303152	32
8	6303248	33
9	6303348	34
10	6303446	35
11	6303541	36
12	6303633	37
13	6303724	38
14	6303803	39
15	6303878	40
16	6303950	41
17	6304020	42
18	6304090	43
19	6304158	44
20	6304266	45
21	9068685	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-2131482-P.O. Retd.

Anthony  
Jr

9 | **U.S.C.T.**  
James Johnson  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anne Arundel, Md

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 26, 1863

Where Rose Croft, St. Mary's, Md

By whom Col. W. P. H. P. H. P.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt;  
from Sergt. Jan. 25,  
1864. Got action with  
Co. at Deep Bottom, Va,  
Chapin's Farm, Va,  
Reduced to ranks  
Nov. 11/64.

Mustered out with  
Regt. Nov. 26/64.

C. B. Dyer,

(3837)

Copyist.

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 186*3*.

Where *St Marys Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*James Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Two dollars recruit*  
*premium due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*James Johnson*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted from Sergt*  
*per S. O. No. 25 Hd Qrs of U.S.C*  
*J. Jan'y 25. 1864. Two*  
*dollar recruit premium*  
*due.*

Book mark:

*S. Curran*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Johnson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Bureau*  
 (358) Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Johnson*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*James Johnson*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Urman*

(858)

Copyist



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sglt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.Present or absent *present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. \$ 20 for  
 transportation on  
 furlough stop  
 for knapsack*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harpes.*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Supt* Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. \$ 79*  
*transportation while*  
*on furlough. Stop*  
*for knapsack.*

Book mark:

*Harper*

(358)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*James Johnson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due the U. S.*  
*#2 <sup>79</sup> Transportation*  
*on furlough. Stop*  
*for 1 knapsack.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*The difference between Thirteen & Seventeen Dollars per month is due this man from Jan 1/64 to Jan 25/64. & from Jan 25, 1864 to April 30, 1864. The difference between nineteen & over*

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*

Copyist

JAN. 21

6303724

018910

*Twenty dollars  
per month.*



9

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Supt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due difference*  
*between 13<sup>4</sup>/<sub>17</sub> per*  
*month from Jan 1/64*  
*to Jan 25/64 the*  
*difference between 13<sup>4</sup>/<sub>17</sub>*  
*20 from Jan 25/64 to*  
*April 30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

*Harper*

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Supt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*The difference*  
*between thirteen & seventeen*  
*dollars per month*  
*is due this man from*  
*Jan. 1/6 - to Jan 25/67*  
*and the difference*  
*between thirteen & twenty*  
*from Jan 25/67 to*  
*April 30/67.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*

Copyist



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Johnson.*  
*1st Supt.* Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 186 *6.*  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson.*  
 (358) Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Johnson.*  
*1st* *Sgt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickinson.*

*J.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Johnson.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Supt.*, Co. B, 9. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1866.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *4* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *99-9057*

*F. C. Dickerson*



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Johnson.*  
*1st Supt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *33-821*

*F. C. Dickerson.*

(858)

Copyist

J. 9 U.S.C.T.

James Johnson.  
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Original

Organs. Sergt to Jan 18/64

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt to Nov 11-66 Stop

for 1 Sergt Sash. # Dis.

S.C. M. 98. Md

~~given at A. C. C. with~~

~~rec'd to pay at without returning~~

over

Book mark: M 98 Md. Vi 65. P-

over

F. C. Dieberson

(361) # as appears on

roll

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6304256

01891\*

~~to State.~~

Broke mark.

155/3

Remark. \$100 Bounty under  
act of Congress Amend  
July 2d. 1866.



Johnson, James  
 P. B. Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination 2 .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

James Johnson  
Priv. Co. I. P. G. Ch  
W. F. C. T.

Mr Ellertson

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook.

December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Johnson Inf. Co. D.,  
9th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Date of Promotion and Cause of Reduction.

M.R. for Jan & Feb '64. reports him promoted from Sgt. to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
M.O. Roll of C. dated Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> 1866. reports him promoted Jan'y 18<sup>th</sup> '64. & Reduced to  
Priv. & Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Respectfully,

W.D.S.

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Jackson

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 11<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Alex Johnson

Co. D.

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. by D.O. No — Right Hd Qtrs  
Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> '64 — There is no order reducing him  
on file but D.O. No 71 Right Hd Qtrs Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> '66. Promotes  
Corpl. Dennis to Sgt. — vice Johnson reduced —P.  
C.  
H.



Endorsement.

No. 98

APPLICATION OF

John W. Milled  
OF  
St. Mary's County, Maryland  
for compensation for service of slave,  
James Johnson  
enlisted October 26, 1863  
in B Co 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S.  
Colored Troops.

Received May 10 1867  
Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address and Claimant:

Leonardtown  
St. Mary's Co  
md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Maryland, with the informa-  
tion that James Johnson  
was enlisted at St. Mary's Md  
Oct. 26. 1863. and was  
mustered in as P. M. Co. B. 9<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. T. Apr. 11. 1863.

W. H. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

W. H.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

fy that of  
County, State of having proved, under oath,  
n and Government of the United States, and established title to the ownership of  
a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and  
on the day of  
186, by

in the service of the United States, in the Regiment of Colored Troops, Co., the sum  
of dollars has been awarded to by this Board,  
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24,  
Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John M. Millard of Saint Mary's County Maryland, do solemnly swear that James Jackson who has been enlisted in the 9 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; was my Slave for up at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by purchase in the month of August eighteen hundred and forty. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before

C. Camalier  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Saint Mary's County, to wit:

On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared G. I. Spalding and Mrs. Drury loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Saint Mary's County and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said John M. Millard was the owner of the Slave James Jackson as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Sworn and subscribed before

G. I. Spalding  
Mrs. Drury  
C. Camalier  
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said G. I. Spalding and Mrs. Drury are citizens of Saint Mary's County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

C. Camalier  
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Saint Mary's County, to wit:

On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared G. I. Spalding a resident of Saint Mary's County, State of Maryland and Mrs. Drury a resident of Saint Mary's County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Saint Mary's County, State of Maryland and that they are personally acquainted with John M. Millard claimant for compensation for his Slave James Jackson under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

G. I. Spalding  
Mrs. Drury  
C. Camalier  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Saint Mary's County, to wit:

I, C. Camalier Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Mary's County, do hereby certify that C. Camalier before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January A. D. 1867.

C. Camalier  
Clerk.



624

*Johnson James.*

Co *F.*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6310124	26
2	6310229	27
3	6310371	28
4	6311648	29
5	9069072	30
6	40766778	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. 2518664 ant. H.O.  
 O. 2527274 " "  
 PO Disc MC 144152 6/29/57 H.S.  
 " " " " " 7/6/57 - H.S.  
 " " " " " 12/7/57 - H.S.

Anthony  
 Jones

9

U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk.; hair Black

Where born

Kent Maryland.

Occupation

Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When

July 17, 1864.

Where

Kent

By whom

Brij Genl Wm Bunting term Three yrs.

Remarks:

Died in Regt Hospital.  
Beaufort S.C. June 24 1864

(383g)

C B Sawyer.

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$200. Recruit*  
*Premium due.*  
*Enrolled Jan 17 1864*  
*Kent Md, No 1, Jan 22 1864*  
*Benedict Md. 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

*Martin*

(358)

Copyist



J. 9 U.S.C.T.  
*James Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Martin*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regt*  
*Hosptl. at Beaufort*  
*S.C. June 2d 1864.*  
*Inventory and final*  
*Statement forwarded.*

Book mark: *104.759 P.F. Apr 5/66.*  
*(over)*

*Martin*

(358)

Copyist

RRR 342

JAN. 21

6310371

018910

2d. Aud. 83. Mch. 23.



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson  
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan'y 1864, Gain: Jan'y 22, Camp  
Stanton. Recruit. Mustered  
in by Genl Birney.

June 1864, Loss: June 24/64. Died  
in Reg'tl Hospl of Disease.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

L. B. Bowman  
 (546) Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
 Pvt., Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

*19127*  
 Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*  
*Died of disease June*  
*24/64 at Beaufort S.C.*  
*Final statements*  
*forwarded.*

Book mark: *V. 54, P. 16-69*

*(over)*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
 Copyist.

REAR 313

JAN. 21

6311648

01891\*

104. 759

F. S.



*Johnson, James*  
*P. S.*, Co. *S.*, *9* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>Ref. S. - 1</i>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension  
 Claim No. MC 144158  
James Johnson  
 (Name.)  
 , Co. F , 9 Reg't USC Ry

To Arch Div. Dec 7 , 1915  
 For name of former  
owner.  
Jan 17. 64  
at Kent md

Johnson  
J.H.V

V R & Sec

Not found

Williamson

12/7/13

pr & fly

Enquirer Sec

any recd.

12/7/15

Williamson

pr & fly

Statement furnished Dec 7 , 1915

J.H.V

V. R. Dec.

Name of former owner  
not found. Williamson  
war

2 30



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Johnson*  
*9th Reg't of U. S. Colored*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Wm. D. Johnson*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicates with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Wm. D. Johnson*

I certify, on honor, that James Johnson a Private of  
 Captain Wm Royal Company (7) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Kent, State  
 of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion.  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Brig. Gen. Wm  
Simms, at Senedict (sic), on the Twenty second day of January,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the capacity of Private to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: having died in Regt. H  
Hospital at Beaufort S. C. June 24, 1864 of Disease

The said Private James Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Lockwood to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty two  $\frac{11}{100}$  dollars, since the 22nd day of January,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Seven  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars per month **ADVANCED BOUNTY** for his Services

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort S. C., this 23rd day  
 of June, 1864.

Wm Royal  
Capt. 9th U. S. C.

Commanding Company



625  
*Johnson James H.*  
 Co 26., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private.* | *Private.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313421	26
2	6313520	27
3	6313623	28
4	6313728	29
5	6313825	30
6	6313920	31
7	6314013	32
8	6314111	33
9	6314212	34
10	6314308	35
11	6314401	36
12	6314484	37
13	6314568	38
14	6314640	39
15	6314703	40
16	6314766	41
17	6314857	42
18	6315042	43
19	9069249	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1993005 1993005

Santhiruloo

9 U.S.C.T.

*James Henderson*

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blue*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Summit Mass. and*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Salisbury, Massachusetts*

By whom *Wm. B. May*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted first round  
- in Nov. 27, 1865 discharged  
in Dec. 1865 certificate of disability  
at Fort Leavenworth 3 months and  
may 25-66*

*Sam.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*James N. Johnson*  
 Private Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland, Nov. 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Princeton, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*C. J. Markle*

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Johnson*  
*Miller*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruits Premium due.*

Book mark:

(558)

*C. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*James N. Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. + Feb.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*\$2 Recruits premium due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Markle,*

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*O. J. Markle*  
 Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*James N. Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. J. Markle*  
*Capt.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M. Johnson*

*State*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for one Quarter*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*

*Capt. Col.*

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James H. Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 29, 1864 in a*  
*charge on Fort Gilmer, Laurel Hill*  
*Va. Returned to duty Oct. 25, 1864.*  
*Stop for 1 Curfew.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*  
 Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Johnson*  
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Haversack one Can-*  
*teen.*  
*The difference between*  
*Seven Dollars per month*  
*and Thirteen Dollars*  
*per month is due*  
*from Jan. 1, 1864 to*  
*Aprl 30, 1864*

Book mark:.....

*J. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Johnson*  
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for  
1 Cap Box & 1 Bayonet  
scabbard*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James W. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch. & April*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*  
*one Cap pouch & Bay-*  
*onet scabbard. Given*  
*at Brig. Hd. Qrs. S.D.*  
*No. 41 Hd. Qrs. 9 U.S.C.T.*  
*April 25/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Ames*

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for one Cap  
 Couch, one Bayonet  
 scabbard, one Screw-  
 Driver and Cone Wrench,  
 one Tompion, one Wiper.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*July 21, 1865 -*

Book mark:

*H. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick P.H.*  
*Brownsville since*  
*July 2/65*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*P. H. Brownsville*  
*since July 2/65*

Book mark:

*J. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Johnson,*  
*Private*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Post*  
*Hosp'l, Brownsville Texas*  
*since July 21/65.*

Book mark:

*R. Bradin*

(358)

Copyist.

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Johnson,*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Post Hosp't*  
*Brownsville Texas since July 24/68*

Book mark:

*R. Braden*

(358)

Copyist.



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Johnson*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged per Surg.*  
*cert. of Disability at Post Hosp's*  
*Brownsville Texas May 23/66.*

Book mark:

*R. Braden*

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Johnson,  
Part, Co. "H," 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Nov. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization  
Disch'd for Hosp. Certificate, May  
25<sup>th</sup>/66, at Post Hospital Brownsville  
Texas.

Book mark: U. 174, P. 24, 73, 356, 420, C. D.

(361) R. Braden Copyist.

Johnson, James Y. C.  
 Co. H, Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) 7 .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



89

( 2 )

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pat* Company *M*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*9th* Regiment of *Orisco*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Aug 14/64*  
\_\_\_\_\_

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Johnson*  
 Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *H*, Regiment, *9th*  
 Arm, *Infy*, State, *U.S.A.*  
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*  
 Nature of casualty, *Not known*  
 Date of casualty, *August 14th 1864*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*Shaw's* Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signed *W. P. Reichhold* Surg  
*8th U.S.C.T. Chf. Med. Off.*  
*Shaw's Brig.*  
*Ind 50. L. P. M. 68.*

*A. D. Morgan*  
 Clerk.

*7/30/80*

89  
121CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.James JohnsonPrivate Company A9 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

August 14, 1864.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Johnson  
 Rank, Private, Company 46, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.C.T., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of casualty, ~~Wounded~~, Locality of wound, Not known.  
 Date of casualty, Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated List of killed  
and wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
(Signed) A P Reichhold, Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Chief Med officer Shaw's Brigade.

Ind 302 no 68

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

88

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James H Johnson*  
*Private* Company *H*  
*9* Regiment of *USCP*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chapins Farm*  
*Va. Massault on Ft. Gilmer*  
*Sept 29 & 30. 1864.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James H. Johnson  
 Rank, Private, Company H, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.C., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm <sup>and assault on</sup>  
Fort Gilmer" - Ind. 41 No 69  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature S  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of Wounded of 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
(Signed) Edwin S. Babcock  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Comdg Regt  
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Sept  
29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Ind 50 L 1867

W F. Thompson

Clerk.



## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James W. Johnson

a Private Co. H

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Troops

Discharged by Surgeon  
James W. Johnson  
Private  
U.S. C. Troops  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Can. P. Toller  
Surgeon  
U.S. C. Troops  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Discharged by Surgeon  
James W. Johnson  
Private  
U.S. C. Troops  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Discharged by Surgeon  
James W. Johnson  
Private  
U.S. C. Troops  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Discharged by Surgeon  
James W. Johnson  
Private  
U.S. C. Troops  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't





# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private James H. Johnson, of Captain S. A. D.  
Learnard Company, (14) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of the United States  
Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. Wm. B. Ramey of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Massachusetts Maryland  
on the 22 day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Gommesett County in the State of Maryland, is Twenty five  
years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty forty days.\*

Said soldier has been  
in Hospital since July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

STATION: Brownsville, Pa.  
DATE: May 1<sup>st</sup> 1866.

Doel Morse  
Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James H. Johnson priv., Co H. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
of Captain S. A. D. Learnard's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of scrophula affecting the cervical glands which are  
much enlarged, have suppurated & discharge purulent matter  
now. This disability was acquired in the Service  
Amount of disability three fourths. (3/4)  
He is not a fit subject for the Veteran Reserve Corps  
Ira Perry

Asst Surgeon.  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fifth day of May, 1866, at Post Hospital  
Brownsville Texas

Doel Morse 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Johnson John.*

Co I., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315351	26
2	6315456	27
3	6315554	28
4	6315647	29
5	6315741	30
6	6315833	31
7	6315924	32
8	6316013	33
9	6316104	34
10	6316270	35
11	6316188	36
12	6316352	37
13	6316427	38
14	6316499	39
15	6316539	40
16	6316606	41
17	6316674	42
18	6316736	43
19	9069415	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. 899102 P.O. Rta  
 S-95-3845-P.O. Aff  
 O. 1045098 P.O. m.m.  
 A 1860109 P.O. m.m.  
 J. 2182937 Y.L.O.  
 S 2583104 P.O. Rta.

Anthony  
 Jax

*J. I.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Johnson*  
 , Co. , 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 7/8* inches.

Complexion *Griff*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Shroveton, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Shroveton, Md.*

By whom *Gen. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*at Strawberry Plain, Va.,*  
*Aug. 16/64. Descriptive List*  
*forwarded, Nov. 4/64.*

*Promoted Capt, vice*  
*Jones promoted S. O. # 37, H.*  
*12. 9th U.S.C.T. May 5/66.*

*Mustered out with the*  
*Regt Nov. 26/66.*

*J.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined from Depot*  
*#2 Recruit Premium due.*  
*(Enrolled Jan'y 17 1864)*  
*Worcester Md. M.I. Jan'y*  
*22 1864 Camp Stanton Md*  
*3425)*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*  
*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK + Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detailed for duty in U.S.*  
*Dept. S. O. No. 41. H. Q. Hilton*  
*Head S. O. Apr. 14/64. Stop!*  
*Harper*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson**Pw*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

*J.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded in action at Strawberry Plains Va Aug. 16/64. Sent to Gen. Hospl.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*  
 (358) Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action at  
Strawberry Plain Va. Aug 16/64.  
In Summit House Hosp. Phila.  
Pa.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

1. 9 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action  
Strawberry Plains, Va Aug  
18/64. In Summit House  
Hosp'l, Phila.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

No Chance

Copyist .

*J.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\* Stop \$3000 paid by  
 Capt Wm Holden A. 2 M.  
 for apprehension + delivery  
 as a deserter.*

*\* Remark canceled by line  
 drawn through it.*

Book mark:

*no chance*



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Brig Hd  
2d Guard per S.O. Hd Qrs  
U.S.C.I. dated Apr 25/65.

Book mark:

no chance

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det'd as Brig. Hd. Qr.  
Guard per S.O. #41 Hd Qrs  
9th U.S.C.T. dated April 25/65.

Book mark:

MoChance

(358)

Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached (Brig H. L. G.)*  
*S.O. 41,9 U.S.C.T. Apr. 25 '65.*

Book mark:

*Wochance*  
 (358) Copyist



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson  
Drum, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

2 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Private, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MoChance

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*Pvt*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 6 Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Johnson*  
Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 186*6*.  
 Present or absent *present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one C. 1204*  
*Plate one Wiper \$  $\frac{29}{100}$*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Wynn*  
 Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Cpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from

private vice Jones

promoted per S. O. 37

Hd Qu. U. S. C. I. May

5. 66

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Johnson  
Copyist

*J* 9 U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Johnson*  
 Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*  
*Epl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Canton*  
*65 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Wynn*  
 Copyist

*J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.*

*John Johnson*  
*Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

*Aug 20*  
 Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La; 26 Nov*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *26 Nov*, 1866.

Last paid to *31 Aug*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *129* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *65* 100

*ordinary*  
 Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*  
*Foot Corp May 5/66.*  
*Stop for 1 Canteen*  
*Wounded Aug 16/64.*

Book mark: *V. 175 P. 64. 73.*  
 (over)

*G. E. Dayton*  
 (861) Copyist.

NARA 572

JAN. 22

6316756

018910

B.M.

279.720.



*Johnson, John*  
*Pri.*, Co. *D*, *9* Reg't **U.S.C. In**

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions <i>2</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Slave Claim 1*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



A.

No. 769

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Thomas E Ballase a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of Potomac Neck, County of Somerset, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John Johnson  
 enlisted Jan<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1864, at Prince Anne  
 by Wm. B. B. B. in the ninth  
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Thomas E Ballase  
Claimant

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Test  
R. H. Jones



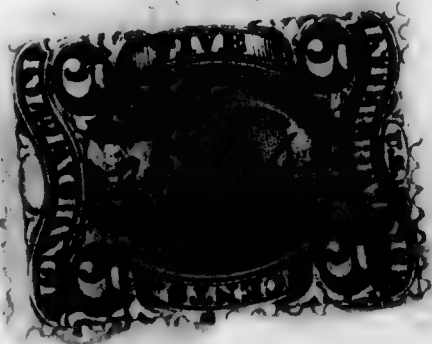
B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas E Ballard, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thomas E Ballard  
*Claimant*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at my office  
 this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1866 }



Wm. D. Wray

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave John Johnson  
 ..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
 ..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
John Johnson ..... to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at Baltimore Maryland

Thomas E. Ballard  
 Claimant

Sept 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
 Test  
 R. H. Cove



P. No. 96. S. Cl.

Are Mr. Daniel Eng. with Ball to No. 769

APPLICATION OF

Thomas E. Ballase

OF

Somerset County Md.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John Johnson

Enlisted in Smith Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I.

Received, Jan 18 1864.

COMPENSATION Refused

September 25, 1865,

because the claimant has been disloyal.

Thos. Freeman

Presid. Bd. Claiming

Recd. N. Y. C. October 2. 1865

Filed by Wm Daniel

March 5. 1864



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *Thomas E Ballase*, of *Somerset*  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *John Johnson*  
 who has been enlisted in the *ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. *A*; is my slave for *life*; ~~(his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ day of ~~186~~; ) and that  
 I became possessed of him by *inheritance from my father*, in the month  
 of *October*, eighteen hundred and *forty seven*. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Thomas E Ballase*

*Feb 29<sup>th</sup>*  
*V. Lash*  
*W. H. Dore*

1864.

## STATE OF MARYLAND.

*Somerset*

County, to wit:

On this *The 29<sup>th</sup>*day of *July*

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Thomas E. Ballasee*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me

*R. H. Dore*

and

*Abraham Whittington*

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Fort Detrick Somerset*, well acquainted with the said *Thomas**E. Ballasee*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Thomas E. Ballasee*

is the owner of the slave *John Johnson*

, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he*

is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Wm. Dore**R. H. Dore**Abraham Whittington*

Justice of the Peace.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Somerset* County, to wit:

*Levil Woolford*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Somerset* County, do hereby certify that *William Dorsey Esquire*,  
before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *fourth* day of  
*March* A. D. 1864.

*Levil Woolford* CLERK.



6

## Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

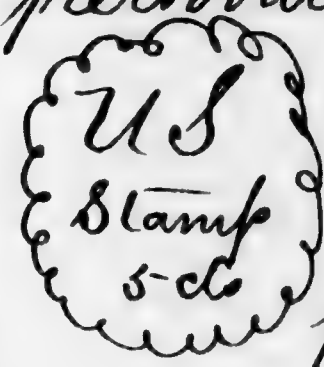
Whereas my slave John Johnson has enlisted in the service of the United States; I, Thomas E. Ballard of Somerset County, State of Maryland do hereby manumit set free and release the above-named John Johnson from all service due me: his freedom to commence from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864. the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States. Witness my hand and seal this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

Witness: John W. Davy

Thos. E. Ballard. *Seal*

Ajah Whittington }

State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit: I hereby certify that on this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May eighteen hundred & sixty four before me personally appeared Thomas E. Ballard and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.



Wm. Dorsey, J.P.

State of Maryland Somerset County to wit: I hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Manumission is truly copied from the original now on file and of record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County.

In Testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno Domini eighteen hundred and sixty four.

Levin Woodford





90  
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Johnson  
Private Company I  
9 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

August 16. 1864

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Johnson  
 Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Wounded Right Leg

Date of casualty, Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated List of Killed  
and wounded in Brigade of Col Tripp, 10<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corps, commanded by Col Shaw 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.  
(Signed) A.P. Reichhold Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.A., Chief  
Med Officer Shaw's Brigade

Ind 502 no 68

W F Thompson

Clerk



90  
(1)CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Priv* Company *D*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*9th* Regiment of *Inf*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Aug 16/64*  
\_\_\_\_\_

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Johnson  
 Rank, Priv, Company D, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, Infy, State, USCT  
 Place of casualty, Not stated  
 Nature of casualty, wounded Right Leg  
 Date of casualty, Aug 16/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Shaw's Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signed A. P. Nichol  
Surg 8<sup>th</sup> USCT. Chf Med off  
Shaw's Brig  
Ind 50 L. P 2. Mobs.

A. P. Nichol  
 Clerk.  
2/31/80



6<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
March 2<sup>nd</sup> 65

Private John Johnson is  
the best man of my Co.  
He states that he received  
a pass from the surgeon,  
got after a girl & over-  
staid his leave & was  
picked up. He says he  
dont care for the \$30.00  
but dont want to be  
called a deserter.  
I am sure he never  
intended to desert.

C. B. Fessenden  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



## Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Philadelphia January 22d. 1865

To the Officer Commanding Division in which

9th Reg't U.S. Troops is serving.

General:

In accordance with Paragraph 156,  
Revised Army Regulations, 1863, I have the honor to report that I  
have this day paid the reward authorized by law, for the apprehension and  
delivery of a deserter viz:

Privt. John Johnson. Co. D. r

The Commanding Officer of the Company to which the deserter belongs  
has been notified under this date.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Servant,

Wm. H. Heden

Capt. and Assist. Q. M.

H<sup>d</sup> Qr Camp W<sup>g</sup> Penn  
January 24/1864

Wagner Louis  
Lt. Col 88 P. O.

Reports that - Dear Sir  
John Johnson has been  
recd and is awaiting  
shipment -



Head-Quarters Camp "William Penn,"

CHELTEN HILLS, PA.

January 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer,

9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that *Pri John Johnson Co. S.* was received from desertion on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst and is now awaiting shipment.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully

Your obedient servant

*Saml Wagoner*

Lt.-Col. 88th P. V., Comd'g Post.



Hospital Number 4124 20  
 Name John Johnson  
 Age 20 Nativity Maryland  
 Married or Single Single  
 Residence Summersville Md  
 Post Office address of } John Johnson Father  
 wife or nearest relative. } Mount Holly P.O.  
Eastern Shore Md  
 Rank Pri Co. I Regiment 9th Col  
 When admitted Aug 19 1864  
 From what source Satterlee Hosp  
 Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
 character of wound or injury.)

L.S.M Right leg  
Flesh

Summit House G.H.

Philadelphia Pa

On what occasion wounded Deep Wound  
 Date Aug 16 1864  
 Nature of missile or weapon L Shot

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

## RESULT AND DATE.

Trans to 6 March from 7 11 65  
Shuttle cap surg in charge 10 March  
Dissected Jan 1 9<sup>04</sup> 65  
Chas D Davis  
a a super

627

*Johnson Major*  
 Co *F.*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309919	26
2	6310016	27
3	6310123	28
4	6310228	29
5	6310328	30
6	6310427	31
7	6310523	32
8	6310619	33
9	6310717	34
10	6310815	35
11	6310908	36
12	6310994	37
13	6311083	38
14	6311164	39
15	6311237	40
16	6311310	41
17	6311378	42
18	6311447	43
19	6311513	44
20	6311578	45
21	9069015	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



9

U.S.C.T.

Major Johnson

, Co. F., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Maryland

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Holland's Bluffs, Calverton, Md.

By whom Lt. Wm. Burnin; term Three yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out with

Regt. Nov 26 - 1864

(3839)

L. B. Sayre

Copyist.

*J.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Major Johnson*

*Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charles Lee. Md. Nov 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where *Calvert Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Johnson  
 Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit  
 Priv. due.

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Major Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$200 Recruit*

*Premium due.*

Book mark: *23-00-50*

*Martin*

J. | 9 U.S.C.T.  
*Major Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Martin*  
 Copyist

*J. | 9 U.S.C.T.*

*Major Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
 Major Jahusson  
 Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.  
 Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
Service as teamster  
since Aug. 12, 64.

Book mark:

*Martin*

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Major Johnson*  
*Priv* Co. *4*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached*  
*Service as teamster*  
*Gen. Order No. 98.*  
*Brig. Hd. Qrs. Aug. 12,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
 Major Johnson  
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
 service with am-  
 munition train 20th,  
 69th Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 10th A.C.,  
 Aug. 12, 1864. Due the  
 difference between seven  
 dollars per month and thir-  
 teen dollars per month  
 from Jan. 1, 1864 to Apr. 30/  
 64

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Major Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. to Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in Ord. Train ~~for~~ O.*  
*No. 69 Regt. 2nd. 1st. 2nd. 10" Ab. Aug. 12/64.*

Book mark: .....

*E. L. Hamilton*

(358)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

*Major Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detach<sup>d</sup> service in*  
*Ord. train fr S.O. No. 69*  
*Head. Qrs. 2 Div. 10 ab. Aug 12*  
*64*

Book mark:

*E. L. Stanton*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Major Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*E. L. Shannon*

Copyist



*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Major Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Thornton*

(858)

Copyist

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Major Johnson*  
*Out*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*  
 Copyist

9 U.S.C.T.  
*Sgt. Major Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.*  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Temporarily absent*  
*on daily duty, pr. order*  
*Col. Thos. Bailey,*  
*Comd'g Brig.*

Book mark:



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Major Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Major Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Major Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for wages*  
*87*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Major Johnson*  
*Pos*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
Major Johnson  
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Nichol  
Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Major Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La.*, *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *35*<sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Orgn.*

*Stop for one S. R. M. & Set*  
*accounts. retained*

Book mark: *V. 164, P. 177-73*

*(over)*

(861) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.



ARRA 613

JAN. 21

6311578

01891\*

3415-1878

628  
Johnson Robert.

Co G., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Mivalo

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311717	26
2	6311813	27
3	6311916	28
4	6312016	29
5	6312111	30
6	6312297	31
7	6312389	32
8	6312480	33
9	6312568	34
10	6312656	35
11	6312739	36
12	6312822	37
13	6312894	38
14	6312964	39
15	6313031	40
16	6313098	41
17	6313162	42
18	6313223	43
19	6313285	44
20	9069133	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1182893-POmm

Anthony  
Jr



9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ~~x32~~ 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Where born Morester, Md.

Occupation Farm h.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where Free 2m from Newtowne

By whom Col Wm Binney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free since 21  
Mustered out with  
Regt. Nov. 26, 1866.

x As appears.

M. Jackson  
(383g) Copyist.

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton  
Charles Co. Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(856)

Copyist.

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*  
*due. On recruiting service since*  
*Dec 20. Post Order No 92.*

Book mark:

*E. Barratt*

(858)

Copyist.



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2<sup>00</sup> Recruiting premium due.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *458, 14*

(358)

*E. C. Carroll*

Copyist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

(858)

Copist.



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick Genl Hosp't*  
*Since Aug 17, 1861. Free over before*  
*April 19, 61.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carrall*  
 (858) Copyist.

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*  
*19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

J

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*M. M. Tharion*

(858)

Copyist.



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Feb. 17 1865. Free on*  
*or before Apr 19/1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. M. Warren*

Copist.

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll'**  
for *Mar. & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since Feb. 17. 65. Free*  
*on or bef. Ap 19/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Warren*

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or bef. Apr  
19/61. deft. Let. \$7 & \$13 per  
mo. due man from  
enlistment to April 30  
65

Book mark:

M. M. Vassar

(858)

Copyist.



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Canteen 65*

Book mark: *65554*

*M. M. Barker*

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Continen 65*

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

*J.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Cant. 65 ct*

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(858)

Copyist.



9

# U.S.C.T.

9 U.S.C.T  
Robert Johnson  
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Put. Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 Feb. , 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$      100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

L E M Laughlin  
Commist.

(858)

**Copyist.**

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop order 46c.*

Book mark:

*B. E. M. Laughlin*  
(858) *Copist.*

8 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{4}{100}$  for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:-----

*L. E. McLaughlin*



J

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson  
Priv

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
Coptist.

(858)

8

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson  
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
Dedgwick Gen. Hosp.  
Greenville La. since  
Oct. 20, 1866

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
Clerk.

(858)

8 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson  
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 19 83 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100  
Ordinary  
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 1 00 100 \*

Remarks: Joined at orig. orgn.  
Retains 1 musket & acc'tmts.

\* Bounty due under Act of  
Congress of July 26, '66 100

Book mark: .....

(861) C. E. McLaughlin  
Copyist.



629  
*Johnson Rolla*  
 Co *26.*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal.* *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313373	26
2	6313474	27
3	6313576	28
4	6313680	29
5	6313780	30
6	6313876	31
7	6313971	32
8	6314064	33
9	6314165	34
10	6314263	35
11	6314354	36
12	6314450	37
13	6314538	38
14	6314611	39
15	6314704	40
16	6314767	41
17	6314828	42
18	6314887	43
19	6314945	44
20	6315003	45
21	9069201	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

U.S.C.T.

Rolla Johnson

Cap 3., Co 7., 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet, 03/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac Co. Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7", 1863.

Where Drummond Town Accomac, Va

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks

Jan. 19/66. by order of Ct. Marshal. Discharged Nov. 26" 66. per S.O. No. 68, C.S. Dept. of the Gulf.

(383g)

Carey

Copyist.

J

9

U.S.C.T.

*Rolla Johnson*  
 Corp'l., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland, Nov. 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 7*, 186 *3*.

Where *Accomac, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*Rolla Johnson*

*Corp*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See Remarks column*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Rolla Johnson*  
*Corporal*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits premium due.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle.*

(358)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J. Rolla Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for one Harnessack.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*  
Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*J. Rolla Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 4.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*J. J.* **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rolla Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in U. S. G. Hospital*  
*Beaufort, S. C. since July 14, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Rolla Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U.S.A. Hospital,*  
*Beaufort, S.C. From July 14, 1864*  
*to Oct. 10, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle.*  
 Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*Rolla Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Haversack one Can-*  
*teen*

*The difference between*  
*Seven Dollars per*  
*month and Thirteen*  
*Dollars per month is*  
*due from Jan. 1, 1864*  
*to April 30, 1864*

Book mark:

*J. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

9 U.S.C.T.  
*Rolla Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Ames*

Copyist.

9 | U.S.C.T.  
*Rolla Johnson*  
 Corp'l, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mch. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haversack*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*Rolla Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for one Tom-*  
*pion, one Wiper, one*  
*Haversack.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

9 | U.S.C.T.  
*Rolla Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. L. [unclear]*

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walla Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*Rolla Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*34*

100 for

*Ordinance &**\$0.08 for Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Rolla Johnson,*

*Privt.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks  
from Corporal Jan. 17/66. by  
Sentence of Reg'l Court Martial  
S.O. No. 14.*

Book mark:

*R. Bradin*

(358)

Copyist.

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Roller Johnson,*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Whip, one*  
*Cartridge Plate & one Cartridge*  
*Box Belt-plate 30 cents*

Book mark:

*R. Braden*

(358)

Copyist.



*J.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Rolla Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Braden*

Copyist.

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Roller Johnson.*  
*Brick*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Regt  
 Hosp'l.*

Book mark:

*R. Bradin*  
 (358) Copyist.

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rolla. Johnson.*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Prosser*

(358)

Copyist.



J. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rollas Johnson

Privt, Co. 26, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La, Nov. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 43 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

<sup>Ordinary</sup>  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Bounty due under Act  
of Congress of July 26/66 \$100.

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

.....

R. Braxin

(861)

Copyist.

Johnson Rolla  
 P, Co. H, '9" Reg't U. S. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

---

Anna Johnson  
Post Co. St. J. P. S.

---

Mr. E. E. E. E. E.

---

noted



NARA 663

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellertson Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Rolla Johnson Pvt., Co. H.

Record of Trial &c

M. A. Johnson Jan 8 Feb 66 reports him reduced to the ranks from Corporal Jan. 19, 1866 by sentence of Reg't. Court martial.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

April 25<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Rolla Johnson

, Co. H,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reg't Court Martial Order No 1 Atqms 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., Jan'y 21, 1866 - Charge - Disobedience of Orders - Findings - Guilty. Sentence - "To be reduced to the ranks" App'd at Brig Atqms Jan'y 19, 66 - Promoted as Corporal -

030  
Johnson Sandy.

Co B., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302618	26
2	6302718	27
3	6302819	28
4	6302953	29
5	6304326	30
6	9068686	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

U.S.C.T.

*J* | *Sandy Johnson*

....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somers et Co., Md.*

Occupation *Farmers*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 7 3*, 186 *3*.

Where *Princes Ann, Somerset, Md.*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospital,*  
*Beaufort, S.C.,*  
*March 27, 1864. Died April 16,*  
*1864 at G. Ho sp. Beau-*  
*fort, S.C. of Anemia.*  
*No effects returned*  
*by Surgeon in*  
*charge.*



9

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Johnson**Priv*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 1863.Where *Somerset H. Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Linnear*

(856)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Two dollars recruit  
premium due. On det'd  
service since Dec 20. per M.  
O. Lt Col. Armstrong same  
date

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Johnson**Plt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Selby*, 1864Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit  
premium due*

Book mark:

*S. Burrean*

(358)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Johnson**Pos*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital  
Beaufort S.C. April 16. 1864  
of anemia*

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358)

Copyist

9 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Sandy Johnson.*  
*Priv.* Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Nov 26*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organs. Die dat Gen*  
*Hospt Beaupre S.C.*  
*April 16/64.*

Book mark: *C.S.*

*F.C. Dickerson,*  
 (361) Copyist.

Johnson, Sandy  
 B, Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Sandy Johnson*

of Company

*B*

Regiment of

*9<sup>th</sup> W. C. S.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dead*  
*April 10, 1864**Andrew W. R. H. Co.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Sandy Johnson*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *P* Regiment: *9th*  
 Arm: *He. S. C. Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
<i>Anemia.</i>	
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
	<i>U R for March &amp; April 1864</i>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<i>April 16th 1864.</i>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<i>Beaufort S. C.</i>	
	<i>Wm. D. Stokes</i> Clerk. (170)





WAR DEPARTMENT  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Sept 5*, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on the Inventory.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*Mr. [unclear]* The Final Statement  
Inventory, has been received in the case of *Sandy*  
*Johnson* of Co. "G", *Regiment*  
of *2nd Colored Troops* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*F. W. Suggard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*C. B. 9th 2nd Colored Troops*

*Beaufort*  
*S. L.*

*err*

*Ben*

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever. The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

October 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1866.

Respectfully returned, to J. W. Taggart, Asst. Adjuts General U. S. A., with information that the records of General Hospital No. 6, New York D. C. on file in this Office furnish no evidence from which Final Statements or any Inventory of Effects can be prepared, in the case of within named man. (Pat. Dandy Johnson, Col. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops.)

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward  
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.



## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Sept 28, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

of the Final Statement Inventory, has  
been received in the case of *Sandy Johnson*, of  
Co. "D", 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *24<sup>th</sup> P. C. Maine* Volunteers, whose papers  
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Sgt Surg J. J. Woodward 26<sup>th</sup> Co.*  
*S. G. Co.*

*Recd April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864, of Bureau*  
*Genl. Dept. M. C. Beaumont, S. C.*  
*Permitted with a Descriptive List*  
*HA*



U S Army Hospital  
 Beaufort S.C. Oct 11/64

Respectfully returned  
 no person of the within name  
 has been in any of the hos-  
 pitals for Colored Troops here  
 as near as can be ascertained  
 unless it was Hosp. No 6 in  
 charge of Asst. Surg. E.D. Buck-  
 -man Capt. The Records  
 of that Hospital have been  
 forwarded to Wash<sup>g</sup> D.C.

John Trenor Jr  
 Surg. Asst  
 In charge

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, *Oct 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement  
 Inventory, has been received in the case of *Mr. Sandy*  
*Johnson* of Co. *B*, *19<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
 of *Regt. Cal. Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded  
 to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without  
 delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Wm. L. Saggard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
 (110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Surgeon in Charge*  
*U. S. General Hospital.*  
*Peaufort*  
*over*

631

*Johnson Thomas:*  
 Co. C., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304396	26
2	6304496	27
3	6304595	28
4	6304702	29
5	6304801	30
6	6304897	31
7	6304993	32
8	6305086	33
9	6305185	34
10	6305283	35
11	6305382	36
12	6305472	37
13	6305594	38
14	6306135	39
15	9068785	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-2778440 P.O. Mil

Anthony  
Jr

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Thomas Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *4 1/4* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Worcester, Md.*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25*, 186*3*Where *Near Salisbury, Worcester, Md*By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Oct. 24 1865*  
*in Fort Hosp. Brownsville*  
*Tex. I & f S. send to*  
*A. L. O.*

(383g)

*A. L. Thornton*

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 186*3*.Where *Worcester Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. G. Whiff*  
Copyist.



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *\$2 Rec Prem due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. D. Whig*  
Copyist

9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Leby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *#2 Rect Prem due*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Y. Whily*  
Copyist

*Copyist*

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Whiff*  
 Copyist



*J* **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. G. D. Whiff*  
 Copist

*Jy* **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*V. G. Whely*  
 Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. A. H. J.*  
 Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Kelly*  
 Copyist

J. 9 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist

9 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slap for Transportation furnished by 2 M. & E while on furlough \$ 3.5-8*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*  
(358) Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to Jan 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Transportation*  
*\$ 35-8*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Anderson*

Copyist

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Camp 9 U.S.C.T.*  
*Brownsville Texas Oct 24 1865*  
*Final statement forwarded*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*  
 (358) Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Johnson*

*Capt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slate for Transfer*  
*Patrol # 358*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Anderson*  
Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*J. F. Thomas Johnson*  
*Private Co. C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Nov 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Inducted into service*

*Sept 24/65 at Port-Hampton,*  
*Beaconsfield, Texas. I. S. Co. 1*  
*to H.Q.*

Book mark: *V. 114, P. 78, pg. 1 S.*

*P.V. 242, 17, 92*

(861)

*Francis*  
 Copyist.

Johnson, Thomas  
 B, Co. C, 9 Reg't 11th Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

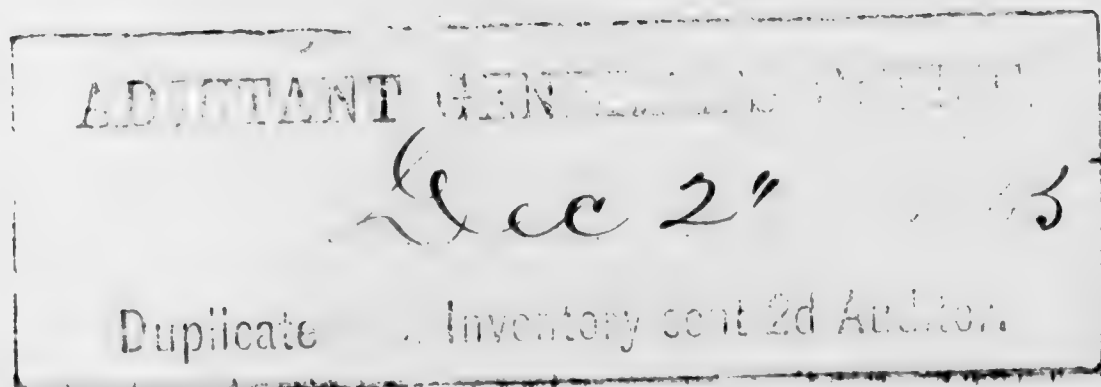
*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Thomas Johnson*  
*Reg't of U.S.C.T.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Continued on back of copy*



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Johnson, a Private of  
 Captain Wm Phelps Company ( C ) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester Co-, State  
 of Maine, aged 31 years; 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Oct., 1863, at Salisbury Mel  
 by Col. W. B. Beiney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Bennett Ind., by Lieut. Col. Washell; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died in Camp 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.A. Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Thomas Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Brunwald, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty seven 48 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownville Texas, this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
 of November, 1865.

Wm Phelps  
Capt - 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

632

*Johnson Wesley.*  
 Co *G.*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311718	26
2	6311814	27
3	6311917	28
4	6312017	29
5	6312113	30
6	6312206	31
7	6312298	32
8	6312390	33
9	6312481	34
10	6312569	35
11	6312657	36
12	6312740	37
13	6312823	38
14	6312895	39
15	6312963	40
16	6313032	41
17	6313099	42
18	6313163	43
19	6313224	44
20	6313286	45
21	9069134	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



9

U.S.C.T.

*J. Wesley Johnson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*Where born *Worcester, Md.*Occupation *Farm h.***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*Where *Newtown, Worcester.*By whom *Col. Wm. Biny*, term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Free*

*Description to Ft  
 Monroe May 12th  
 Mustered out with  
 Regt. Nov. 26, 1866*

(3839)

*M. Jackson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Wesley Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co., Md.; Nov 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(356)

Copyist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nesley Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*  
*due On Recruiting Service Since*  
*Dec 20. Post order No 921.*

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one pair of Metallic Scales & one Haversack, \$2.00 Recruiting premium due.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*  
 (858) *Copyist.*



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*J*      **9**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. C. Carroll*

Copist.

J 9

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick Genl Hospl*  
*Since Aug 17, 64. Free on or*  
*before Aug 19, 61.*

Book mark:

*Eliz Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free or before April*  
*19, 1861.*

Book mark :

(358)

*E. B. Carroll*

Copist.

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/65*

Book mark:

*W. M. Hassen*

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Wesley Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*March 19/65 Stop Canteen*  
*65 Free on or before Apr*  
*19/61; diff bet \$7 & \$13 per*  
*mo. due man from enlist-*  
*ment to April 30/64*

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358)

Coptist.



*J* **9 U.S.C.T.**  
*Wesley Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for over*  
*Cauterize Free on or*  
*before On or before*  
*April 19/1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. Warren*

Copist.

*J*      **9**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Mar. 19/65 Free on or bef.*  
*Apr. 19, 61 Stop Contin 6.50*

Book mark:

*W. M. Johnson*

(858)

Copist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*  
(358) *Copyist.*



*J*      **9**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Mesley Johnson*  
*Siv.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*M. M. Warren*

Copist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nesley Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(858)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Y. Wesley Johnson*  
 Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. McLaughlin*

(358)

Copist.



8 9 U.S.C.T.  
 Wesley Johnson  
 Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop order 28 C.  
 and \$144.87 (paid twice  
 from Aug. 31, '64 to June  
 30, '65) \$145.15

Book mark:

(358) C E M Laughlin  
 Copyist.

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wesley Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>4</sup> *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop \$ 144.87. paid twice from Aug. 31/64 to June 30/65.*

Book mark: *278005*

*G. E. M. Laughlin*

(858)

Copist.

8      9      U.S.C.T.  
Wesley Johnson  
Priv, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1866.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 6.74.87 .65-  
Ord .08  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop \$144.87 paid  
twice from Aug. 31/64  
to June 30/65-

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin  
(358) Copist.



9

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Johnson  
 Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep. &amp; Oct., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Stop \$144.87 (7d.  
 twice Aug. 31/64 to  
 June 30/65) Ordnance  
 8cts. Equipage 65cts.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Wesley Johnson*  
 Priv., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *3 86* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *51 60* 100  
*Ordinary*  
 Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgn.*  
*Stop \$144.87 (paid twice*  
*Aug. 31, '64 to June 30, '65.)*  
*Cloth acct. settled. Retains 1*  
*musket & acct mts. Stop 1 Can-*  
*teen & wiper (over)*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*C. E. M. Langhlin*  
 Copyist.

HARRA 722

JAN. 21

6313286

218912

Bounty due under Act  
of Congress of July 26, '66  
100.



633

*Johnson William*

---

Co *No.*, **9** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6299964</i>	26
2	<i>6344112</i>	27
3	<i>6314213</i>	28
4	<i>6314309</i>	29
5	<i>6314402</i>	30
6	<i>6314522</i>	31
7	<i>6360404</i>	32
8	<i>6315043</i>	33
9	<i>6986474</i>	34
10	<i>9069304</i>	35
11	<i>43155802</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S 812 219 P.O. M + M.  
 S 816 777 P.O. wild.  
 S-1778612 P.O. M.

A.P. Whitney  
 Tex

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*

, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *October 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Capt. Patchard*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Descriptive List furnished May 23 1863*



*J. | 9* **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johnson*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md Oct 7*, 1864.

Where born *W. A.*

Age *36* years; occupation *laborer*

~~Enlisted~~  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *one* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Substitute for faml.*  
*Refiler, 2nd Dist Md.*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Pratt*

9

uses

William Johnson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Substitutes  
& Drafted men turned over to  
Cpl A M Bowman. Roll dated  
Camp Bradford Md, Oct 12, 1864

Where born Virginia

Age 36 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 4, 1864

Where enlisted Balto, Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct. 4, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 29<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Samuel

Reple, 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Md

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Tom Law

(356m)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay due from*  
*date of enrollment.*  
*The difference between*  
*seven Dollars per month*  
*and Thirteen Dollars*  
*per month is due*  
*from Jan. 1, 1864 to*  
*Apr 30, 1864*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*May 25/65-*  
*Stop for one Tompkins,*  
*one Stiper.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

9 U.S.C.T.  
*William Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det'd as Ambulance*  
*Driver Jan. 26/65*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
 Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged June*  
*13, 65, Norfolk Va. O.W.*  
*Dept. Stop for Ord-*  
*nance 22 cts.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

*J 9*  
*William Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co *16*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Norfolk, Va June 13*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*June 13*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1864

## Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *49* <sup>*24*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*12*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sub>100</sub> due \$ <sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349)

*J. Brown*  
 Copyist.

9. U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Co. ~~N 122~~<sup>+9</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va June 13, 186<sup>\*5</sup>~~4~~

Muster-out to date

June 13, 186<sup>\*5</sup>~~4~~

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186<sup>\*5</sup>~~4~~

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ <sup>24</sup>~~49~~ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>*Since Cult*</sup> ~~1~~ <sup>12</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Connected by Townsend &amp; Co

+ Connected by J. W. Webb

~~Ad. from the Rules of Co~~

Book mark:

Jacobson



9

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson**Priv.*, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La., Nov. 24, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit. Discharged*  
*June 13/65, while absent sick at*  
*U. S. Genl Hosp't. Norfolk, Va. by or-*  
*der of War Dept.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. Bradin*

(361)

Copyist.

Johnson, Wm

, Co. H., 9 Reg't U. S. G. D.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at

the

Baltimore Md  
4<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Wm H. Taylor
William Johnson  
 mine

No. \_\_\_\_\_

57

William Johnson "Capt"

Enlisted at

Baltimore Md

As Substitute for

Samuel R. R. R.
On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of
Oct, 1864

By

Robert R. R.
John B. Chapman
J. R. R.

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

Md



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MarylandBaltimore

I, William Johnson "Col." born in the State  
of Alexandria Va., aged thirty six years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel Repler Esq., of 13<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the fourth day of October, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Samuel Repler, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1864

BEFORE

Robert Cathcart  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Md

William M. Johnson  
nmr

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Repler  
nmr, drafted in 13<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Md  
September 19<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 11  
inches high.

Robert Cathcart  
Capt & Provost Marshal

Saml A Chapman  
Commissioner of Board

A. Robt Ward  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Maryland



63  
Johnson William

Co K., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316885	26
2	6316984	27
3	6317085	28
4	6317187	29
5	6317285	30
6	6317380	31
7	6317405	32
8	9069461	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-731177 P. O. Oret

ss Wherry  
Jux



9

U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Dark Brown*; hair *Black*Where born *Somerset Mass.*Occupation *Sailor***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 26*, 186*3*.Where *White Haven*By whom *Col. Wm. B. F. B. B. B.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In the engagement on  
Savannah Island S.C. July 9/61.  
Missing in action at  
San Antonio Texas August 1864.  
Supposed killed.*

(383g)

*John H. Brown*

Copyist.

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson  
Pri, Co K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johnson*  
*Pri*....., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *\$200 Recruit Premium*  
*Due*.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*C. Smith*

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit-*  
*Premium Due*

Book mark: *93456*

(358)

*C. G. Smith*  
 Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. Smith*  
 Copyist

*I* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Johnson*

*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing in action*  
*at Deep bottom Va. Aug.*  
*16/64. Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19-1861.*

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(858)

Copyist

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*William Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Nov. 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Killed in*  
*action at Deep Bottom,*  
*Va. Aug. 16, 1864. Final*  
*statements forwarded.*

Book mark: *V. 106. P. 135. 70. P. V. 2. P. 106. 71. F. 3.*

(361)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

Johnson William  
 P Co. H, '9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



16. K 12  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William Johnson*  
P. Reg't of *1st Reg't*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Aug 16. 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a draftsman, substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain the words *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Wm. K. 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Johnson, a Private of  
 Captain H. F. Mills Company (1) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Wm. & Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Dark Eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Tailor, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26 day of Nov., 1863, at White Haven  
 by Col. Wm. Rimey, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1863, at  
Camp Stanton, by Col. Wm. Rimey; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having been killed in action  
Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said William Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Syc, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 53.83 dollars, since the 30 day of Nov.,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
0 <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of Sept., 1865.

H. F. Mills  
Capt. 92nd Regt.

Commanding Company.

This soldier died pursuant of an order



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Johnson, William</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> I.</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>K.</i>	<i>New In + Returns D.B. + M.R. 13-14</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record subsequent to Aug. 15/64*  
*2nd. Aud. Case. to Mr Woodman July 17, 86* Copied by *A.E.A. 7/15/86*



635

*Johnston Otto*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299953	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A 1 9. Regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Otto Johnstons*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Huntingdon*, *July 5* 186*4*.

Where born *Middlebury, Maryland*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *July 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Huntingdon Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *July 2*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted from*

*Franklin Tp. Huntingdon Co*

Book-mark:

*Not taken up on muster rolls of regt*

*E. Prester.*

Johnston Otto  
 , Co. , 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<del>Resignations</del> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Enrolment Division, R. & P. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 17th Congressional District of Pennsylvania.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub.

No. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
has presented \_\_\_\_\_, an accepted  
\_\_\_\_\_ recruit, who has been enlisted this day into  
the Military Service of the United States, and is entitled  
to the premium of \$ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Captain and Provost Marshal.*

To \_\_\_\_\_  
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

No. 56

John W. Mattern  
for Presents  
Otho Johnston (Col)  
for 9<sup>th</sup> Colored troops  
new Recruit

\$ 2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Otho Johnston desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
The 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

Witness:

W. E. Dorsay

Otho Johnston  
(init)

No. 71

Otho Johnston

Volunteered at Wilmington

July 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

By Wm. M. Allen

Adj. Regt. of Mass.

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

Wm. M. Allen  
Adj. Regt. of Mass.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Otho Johnston*  
 in the State of *Maryland* born in *Middleburg*  
 and by occupation a *Servant* aged *thirteen* years,  
 volunteered this *Eighth* day of *July* 1864, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Otho Johnston* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shantytown*  
 this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864, } *Otho Johnston*  
 BEFORE *Alex M. Lloyd*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Rothrock*  
*Surgeon General Enrolment*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches  
 high.

*Alex M. Lloyd*  
*Regiment of Capt & Recruit*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Inducted into the service of the United States for 3 years or during the war from date of enlistment  
 in Company - Smith's 1st & 2nd Regt. on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 at Shantytown*

*Alex M. Lloyd*  
*Capt & Recruit*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Otho Johnston* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *nineteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Huntingdon*  
The *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18*62*

Witness:

*Wm. E. Dorsey*

*Otho Johnston*  
*make*

*John W. Caldwell*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

*1<sup>st</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Wm. E. Dorsey*

*Wm. E. Dorsey*

Volunteered at *Huntingdon* 18*62*

*Otho Johnston*

No. *71*

15

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Otho Johnston*  
 in the State of *Maryland* born in *Middlebury*  
 and by occupation a *Servant* aged *nineteen* years,  
 volunteered this *Eighth* day of *July* 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Otho Johnston* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntingdon*  
 this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864, } *Otho Johnston*  
 BEFORE *Alex M Lloyd*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Brock*  
*Surgeon General Enrolment*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches  
 high.

*Alex M. Lloyd*  
*Capt & Rec. Officer*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enrolled into the service of the United States for 3 years or during the war from date of enlistment  
 in Company Smith 9th Regt (Colored) on the 8th day of July 1864 at Huntingdon*

*Alex M. Lloyd*  
*Recruiting Officer*



636E  
Jones Edward.

Co F., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6310127	26
2	6310232	27
3	6310331	28
4	6310430	29
5	6310526	30
6	6310622	31
7	6310720	32
8	6310818	33
9	6310911	34
10	6310996	35
11	6311085	36
12	6311165	37
13	6311238	38
14	6311311	39
15	6311379	40
16	6311448	41
17	6311514	42
18	6311579	43
19	9069073	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



9

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jones*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Fredrick Mary land*

Occupation

*Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**

When

*June 17, 1864*

Where

*Fredrick*

By whom

*Brig Gen W. B. Bingham - Shreve's.*

Remarks:

*Mustered out with**Regt - Nov 24 - 1864*

(383g)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copyright.

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones  
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit  
 Premium due.  
 (Enrolled Jan'y 17 1864  
 Frederick, Md. Jan'y 22  
 1864, Benedict Md. 3725)

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

*C* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martie*

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Martin*  
 Copyist.



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jones*

*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the difference  
between seven dollars  
per month and thir-  
teen dollars per month  
from Jan. 1, 1864 to  
Apr 30, 1864*

Book mark:

*E. L. Tharmon*

(858)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. to Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ed. Hanson*

(858)

Copyist

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Shannon*

(858)

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for screw driver*  
*\$0.23.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ed. Thornton*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 5 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ed. Shannon*

(358)

Copyist

*J. Edward Jones*  
**9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Put*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *307091*

*D. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Jones*  
*1st*, Co. *"F"* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark;

(358)

*J.A. Ward*

Copyist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Nichol*  
 (858) Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Edward Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*  
 Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*  
*& Cartrdg box plate 2/4*

Book mark:

(858) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*6*  
 Present or absent *present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*J* | *Edward Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

*Aug 18*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Nov. 26, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10 4*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *Nine* 100; due \$ *300*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*  
*Stop for one S.R. M.*  
*& set accounts retained.*

Book mark: *2065-1878*

(861)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

*G. 631*  
*Jones George Henry*

Co E., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300011	26
2	6308776	27
3	6308875	28
4	6308974	29
5	6309070	30
6	6309161	31
7	6309290	32
8	6300451	33
9	6309828	34
10	9068961	35
11	518-0J-1877	36
12	43155818	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *518 67 77 - E B<sup>12</sup>/271*

See also

L. 1907801 Comm.

S. 203 4029 P.O. aff

S 2899528 and two

P.O. M. ent. 1035175 - 7-27-18

app 1000: 8/19/18

Anthony  
J. H.



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George H Jones

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset Md

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct-12, 1864

Where Wilmington

By whom Capt. Meiner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out of U.S.  
service Oct-16-1865-  
at Brownsville Texas

C. S. Rozzell

1 9 mscs  
George Henry Jones  
 Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Substi  
tutes & Drafted men forwarded  
to Col J M Bowman Roll dated  
Camp Bradford Ms, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 12, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 36 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Rev  
Sterling M. Galt, Wilmington, Del

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

J M Shaw

Copyist.

J. | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Henry Jones.*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Oct 16, 1864.*

Where born *Md.*

Age *18* years; occupation *laborer*

~~Enlisted~~  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 12, 1864.*

Where *Wilmington*

Period *one* year.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5' 2 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Subs. for Sterling*  
*W. Gult, Wilmington Del.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*George H. Jones*  
*Put*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present on absent

*Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Moteman*

Copyist.

*George H. Jones*  
**9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan'y T. Libby*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Wetmore*  
 (858) *copyist.*

*I* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George H. Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Mateman*  
 (358) Copyist.



*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George H Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Dec 31 1864 to June 30 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*H. E. Noteman*  
 Copyist.

*L* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George H. Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Augt*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Shovel for Ordnance 99 cts*  
*One Haversack 95 cts One*  
*Canteen 65 cts*

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Netem*  
 (858) Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Jones*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out of U.S.*  
*Service Oct 17, 65*  
*by reason of term of*  
*Service*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 16, 65*  
*E. B. 276*

*J. E. Noteman*

(858)

Copyist.



9 | 9 U.S.C.T.  
*George W. Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. *E*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Tex., Oct 16*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 16*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; <sup>enlistment</sup> drawn since \$ *5* <sup>*84*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *25* <sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* <sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Stop \$6.00 for arms and accoutrements retained in accordance with circular order no 24 War Dept Washington D.C. 1865. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(849)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 June 1st, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He was killed in action.*

*He was killed in action.*

*He was killed in action.*

*He was killed in action.*

Book mark: *578 C.T. 100*

(861)

Copyist.

J. | 9<sup>th</sup> | U.S. b. I.  
 George H. Jones  
 Co. E, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. I.

**NOTATION.**

EB 12/271  
 Book mark: 518. b. I. 1877

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 13, 1877.

"Discharged October 16, 1865."

E. P. Conner.



*Jones, George Henry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Henry Jones, Col. desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
~~Eighteen~~ <sup>one</sup> years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del.  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Sam. P. Davis

George Henry Jones his  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Henry Jones  
 Enlisted at Wilmington Del.

As Substitute for

For William M. Galt

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

By

Sam. P. Davis

Sam. P. Davis

Sam. P. Davis

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Del.

1/64



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

DelawareWilmington

I, George Henry Jones Col. born in the State of Maryland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Rev & Sterling M. Galt, Esq., of White Clay Creek Hundred New Castle County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ten day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Rev & Sterling M. Galt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ten day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>of one</sup> THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington  
this 12th day of October, 1864  
BEFORE [Signature]

George Henry Jones  
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Rev & Sterling M. Galt Enrolled White Clay Creek Hundred New Castle Co Del June, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

[Signature]

Provost Marshal.

[Signature]

Commissioner of Board.

[Signature]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Co Dist. of Delaware



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Henry Jones (col) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C.  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Samuel P. Jones

George Henry Jones  
his  
signature

No. 38 11/64

George Henry Jones (col)  
Enlisted at Wilmington N.C.

As Substitute for

Samuel P. Jones

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

By

Samuel P. Jones

Samuel P. Jones

Samuel P. Jones

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of North Carolina



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Henry Jones Jones born in the State of Maryland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Rev. Sterling M. Galt, Esq., of White Clay Creek P. O. Newcastle Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Rev. Sterling M. Galt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864

BEFORE

George Henry Jones Jones  
make

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Rev. Sterling M. Galt enrolled, drafted in White Clay Creek P. O. Newcastle Co. Md., 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 3 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Wm. Miller

Provost Marshal.

Sam. Jones

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Galt

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Newcastle



*638*  
*Jones George W.*

Co *F.*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6309920</i>	26
2	<i>6310017</i>	27
3	<i>6310125</i>	28
4	<i>6310230</i>	29
5	<i>6310329</i>	30
6	<i>6310428</i>	31
7	<i>6310524</i>	32
8	<i>6310620</i>	33
9	<i>6310718</i>	34
10	<i>6310816</i>	35
11	<i>6310909</i>	36
12	<i>6310995</i>	37
13	<i>6311084</i>	38
14	<i>6311195</i>	39
15	<i>6311615</i>	40
16	<i>9069016</i>	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2634120 P.O. m m

Sanborn  
Jux

9

U.S.C.T.

*George W Jones*

, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wicomico Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 11, 1863*

Where *Snow Hill Accomack Co Va*

By whom *Col Wm Brumby*, term *Three* yrs.

Remarks: *Wounded in charge of*  
*Chapin's Farm Va Sep 29, 1864*  
*Discharged Nov 23, 1865*  
*Certif Disab at Hacks & H*  
*Baltimore Md*

*L B Sayre*

(383g)

Copyist.

*J.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charles Md.*, *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 11*, 1863.

Where

*Accomac Va.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*



*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 & Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *\$2.00 Recruit Premium due*

Book mark:

*Martin*

J

9

U.S.C.T.

George W Jones

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruit  
Prev. due.

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist

*J* | **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*George W Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar-Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*



J

9

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W Jones*

*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones  
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at  
Chapin's Farm  
Sep. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Martin



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in*  
*action Sept 29, 1864*  
*Due the difference be-*  
*tween seven dollars*  
*per month and thir-*  
*teen dollars per*  
*month from Jan. 1, 1864*  
*to Apr 30, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*E. L. Thomsen*

Copyist

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Sept. 29/64. Back pay due.*  
*Was "back pay due," the dif-*  
*ference between thirteen*  
*dollars per month and*  
*seven dollars per month*  
*from Jan 1. 1864 to*  
*Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*Ed. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones  
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due. Absent  
 sick since Sept. 29/64.  
 Due the difference between  
 (13) thirteen dollars per  
 month and (7) seven dollars  
 per month from Jan. 1, 1864  
 to Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

*E. L. Shannon*

(858)

Copyist



J

9

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*since Sept. 29, 1864. Back*  
*pay due, - the difference*  
*between (13) thirteen*  
*dollars per month and*  
*(7) seven dollars per*  
*month from Jan. 1, 1864*  
*to Apr 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

*E. L. Shannon*

(358)

Copyist

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones  
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since since Sept 29/64  
Back pay due \$24.00  
Paid in Hospital by  
Maj. Parker for months of  
May & June /65

Book mark: 1865

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Jones*  
*Put*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent wounded*  
*since Sept 29/64.*  
*Back pay due \$24.00.*  
*Paid in U. S. Gen. Hosp.*  
*for months of May & June*  
*65*

Book mark:

(858)

*D. A. Ward*

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Jones*  
*Priv. Co. "F"*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged at*  
*Hicks U.S. M. Hosp.*  
*Balt., Md., Nov. 23/65,*  
*on Surg. Cert. of Dis.*

Book mark:

(358)

*P. A. Ward*

Copied.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*George W. Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Nov. 26,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Orgn. Wounded in*  
*charge on Ft. Gilmer Sep.*  
*29/64. Discharged*  
*Nov. 23/65 at Hick's Gen.*  
*Hosp. Baltimore Md. on*  
 Book mark: *P.V. 23 P. 95-71*

*(over)*

(861)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

NARA 818

JAN. 21

6311615

1891\*

V. 145, P. 77-72- C. D.  
Surg. Cert. of Dis.



James, Geo. W.  
P 7 9, Co. , Reg't uscr.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12

Hospital Number 1295-

Name George Jones

Age 25 Nativity MA

~~Married~~ or Single

Residence Snow Hill E.S.

Post Office address of } Rosam  
wife or nearest relative }

Rank Pri Co. #9 Regiment Ind C.T.  
9th U.S.C.T.

When admitted Oct. 28, 63

From what source Fort Monroe

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. I. wound  
right ankle  
joint

Hicks G.H.  
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

VERAL'S OIL

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged from Service Nov 28, 1915



Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, Dec 14, 1865.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of George W. Jones, a private of Co. (F), 9th Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Troops, is without ~~date of discharge, or~~ <sup>signature</sup> of the discharging officer. If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(54)

To

The Commanding Officer

Regiment

Surgeon in charge

Wick's General Hospital, Baltimore, Md

J.B.

Discharged this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov, 1865,  
at Wick's General Hospital, Baltimore, Md

W. H. Smith

Surgeon in Charge Commanding the Hospital



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General's Office, at Washington, D.C., they will, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Geo. W. Jones  
a Private Co. F  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C.

Medical Director's Office  
Dept of Va Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved

J. L. Williams  
Bt Col U.S. Army  
& Med. Director

Received (A. G. Office) 1865  
C. H. Jones

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

RICHMOND, VA., Oct 12, 1865.

To be Discharged by reason of

Disability

By command of Major General TERRY:

E. W. Smith  
Assistant Adjutant General.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



George W. Jones Private, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Company, (F) of the Ninth Regiment of United States  
Colored Troops was enlisted by Co. B. Birney of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Camden Md  
 on the fourth day of Novr, 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Snowhill in the State of Maryland, is Twenty two  
 years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmen. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\* Unfit for duty in  
N.R.C.

STATION: Fortress Monroe Va

DATE: Oct. 7 - 1865

J. H. Grant  
 Ant Surg. U. S. A.  
 Commanding \_\_\_\_\_  
Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George W. Jones Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of effects of gunshot wound of right leg fracturing  
fibia and tibia third. The wound during treatment was  
attacked by Gangrene which resulted in considerable  
muscular adhesion and loss of motion in foot. He is unable  
to walk without aid of crutch, now as received at Chapin's  
Lane Va, in action, Sept. 29 1864  
Disability one Half (1/2)

J. H. Grant  
 Assistant Surgeon. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-third day of November, 1865, at Wickham Hospital  
St. Paul House, Va. Bull Run, Md.

Surg. U. S. A.  
 Commanding the \_\_\_\_\_  
Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Snowhill County Warcester State Md.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



*639*  
Jones Granger

Co D., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302615	26
2	6302715	27
3	6302816	28
4	6302918	29
5	6303018	30
6	6303116	31
7	6303244	32
8	63011324	33
9	9068682	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Granger Jones*

*B*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Calvert Co., Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 7, 60*, 186 *3*

Where *St. Church, Calvert, Md.*

By whom *Col. W. B. Vinney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action in*  
*charge of the Regt @ Fort*  
*Gilmer, Chapin's Farm, Va,*  
*Sept. 22 - 1864. Inventory &*  
*Final statements found,*  
*Oct. 20/64. No effects. In*  
*action also with Co. at*  
*John's Island, & Deep*  
*Bottom, Va.*

*C. R. Oliver*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Granger Jones**Priv*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *20* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.Where *Calvert Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Brineau*

(356)

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Granger Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit*  
*premium due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Granger Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Leby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Stop for one figure*  
*one letter. Two dollars*  
*recruit premium due*

Book mark :

*S. Lincoln*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Changer Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Lincoln*

(358)

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Granger Jones*  
*Prs*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haver-*  
*sack*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Linnear*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Granger Jones*

*Plt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Lincoln*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Granger Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Killed in action*  
*at Chapin's farm Va*  
*Sept. 29. 64*

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358)

Copyist



*919* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Granger Jones.*  
*Priv. Co. B, 9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Nov 26,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organs. Killed in action*  
*at Chopins Farm Va Sept.*  
*29/64.*

Book mark: *P.V.6.P. 174 68*  
*over*

*F C Dickerson.*

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 835

JAN. 21

6304324

018910

V 67. P 153.69 7.8.

Jones, Granger  
 P. B., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



✓ 1013 83  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George Jones*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Granger Jones a private of  
 Captain W. S. Babcocks Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Calum Co., State  
 of Indiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Ind., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Ind., on the 11th day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. W. B. Boring  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Coa, \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9th Regt. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. he was killed in  
action at Chaparral farm Va Sept 29. 1864

The said Granger Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Hays to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Sixty one 87/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his Enlistment  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field, this 20th day  
 of October, 1864.

Wm. H. Hays

2nd Lieut 9th Regt.

Commanding Company

84

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Stranger JonesPrivate of Company B9 Regiment of U.S.C.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in Action



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Granger Jones  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 9th  
 Arm: USC State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Casualties in 9th USC

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Edwin S. Babcock  
Capt 9th USC, Comdg Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Ind 50 L no 67Sept 29th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Chapins Farm VaW. F. Thompson

Clerk.

(170.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

83

F. G. as file #44  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Jones

Late of Company B

9th Reg't of Inf Troops

Volunteers, who died at Chapin's farm

on the 29th day of September 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Gannan Jones late  
a Private of Captain Edwin S. Babcock Company B of  
the 11th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at All St. Church in the State of Maryland on  
the 30th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Md  
in Company B, 9th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Calver Co. in the State  
of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in the field, at  
Chapin's farm Va on the 29th day of October 1864, by  
reason of he was killed in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No Effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Gannan Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: In the field

DATE: October 20th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

E. S. Babcock  
2nd Lieut. 9th Regt  
Commanding the Company.



<sup>640</sup>  
Jones Henry.

Co B., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302616	26
2	6302716	27
3	6302817	28
4	6302919	29
5	6303019	30
6	6303117	31
7	6303212	32
8	6303308	33
9	6303406	34
10	6303498	35
11	6303596	36
12	6303719	37
13	6304325	38
14	9068683	39
15	J127-03-1869	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J127 Vol 8 67 69

See also

S-848907-2 and

Anthony J. H.

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Co, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Newtown, Worcester, Md.

By whom Col. M. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with Co. at John's Island, S.C., Deep Bottom, Va, and Chapin's Farm, Va.

C. M. Owen



9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Worcester, Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(356)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Jones*  
*Priv*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$,.....*100* for.....

Remarks *Two dollars recruit  
 premium due. On det'd  
 service since Dec 20. per Sp.  
 O No 92 Hd 2 Camp Stanton  
 same date*

Book mark:.....

*J. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Jones*  
*Plt*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit  
premium due*

Book mark :

*S. Linnear*

(358)

Copyist



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*

*Plt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Plt*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Amman*

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Dinean*

Copyist



9

# U.S.C.T.

9 U.S.  
Henry Jones  
Capt., Co. B. 9 Reg't U. S. Col.

Paul

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

(358)

S. Bureau

*Copyist*

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service as*  
*Pro. Guard pr S. O. No. 5 Ad.*  
*2nd Brig. 3 Div. 25 A. C.*  
*Dec. 7. 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Duncan*

9 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
 Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
 Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.  
 Present or absent present  
 Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det service as  
 Prov. G. since Dec  
 7<sup>th</sup> 64. S. O. 5. 1st. D 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 254. C. same  
 date. stop for 1  
 haversack.

Book mark:  
 B. C. Harper  
 (358) Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*  
 Copyist

J. G. U.S.C.T.

*Verny Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>5</sup>

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died Aug 16/  
 65 in Hospital  
 Brownsville, Texas*

Book mark:

*2 and 7548 Feb 14/68*

(858)

*Harper*  
 Copyist



J. 1 9 U.S.C.T.  
*Henry Jones*  
 Priv. Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1864* .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organs. Died at Gen.*  
*Stropt. Brownsville*  
*Texas. Nov 11/65.*

Book mark: V. 54. P. 150. 64. 2<sup>d</sup> and  
 over

*A. C. Dickerson,*  
 (361) Copyist.

NARA 859

JAN. 21

6304325

☆1891☆

7548. Feb 14/68 4229-1880

Pv13 P110 69 F.S.

See J-127. Vol. 8. C. J. 69

2972. 82

J. 19" U.S.b.I  
 Henry Jones  
 , Co. "B", 9" Reg't U.S.b.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

J. 127. b.I. 1869.

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E.P. Conaizer.

Copyist.



Jones, Henry  
 B, Co. B, Reg't C. A. S.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The *Death* of *Henry Jones*,  
Private, Co. D., 9th Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll  
For July 1865, August 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll  
August 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Returns.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

For *Henry Jones*, 1865, *Aug. 16th*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

*(J. 127, Vol. 8, p. 69)* *August 15th + 16th*, 1865.

*Aug. 16th*, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Henry Jones*  
9th Reg't of *Colored Troops*  
*Aug. 16th*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bonus* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Out on* *Aug. 16th* *1865*

*War Dept. H. C.*  
*Oct. 10th*

*As per roll for Commission*  
*date of death do not*  
*agree. Please correct*  
*check should also be*  
*given.*

*By order of*  
*W. S. Sargent*  
*Adj. Gen.*

*W. S. Sargent*



SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

*C. B.*  
*Henry Jones*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ill. Dragoons*  
*Volunteers.*  
*Dec 14<sup>th</sup>*  
*Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bonus* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made up the back of each final statement.

*War Dept. H. C.*  
*Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*Asks for Correction*  
*date of death do not*  
*agree. Place causing*  
*death should also be*  
*given.*  
*By order of*  
*W. S. Sargent*  
*Adj. Gen.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Nov 23 1865*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*1865*  
*Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*Adj. Gen.*



I certify, on honor, that Henry Jones, Private of  
 Captain H. P. Bontillors Company (B of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Worcester, State  
 of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, at Benedict by  
Col Wm Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Benedict, by Genl Wm Haskell; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died Aug 12/65 in Hospital Brownsville Texas  
 The said Henry Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Holliday, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$23.12 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1865.

J. C. Pandey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 9<sup>th</sup> Regt S  
 Commanding Company B

Died without Effects

641

*Jones Henry*  
**Co I., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315-145	26
2	6315-245	27
3	6315-342	28
4	6315-447	29
5	6315-545	30
6	6315-639	31
7	6315-701	32
8	6315-792	33
9	6315-882	34
10	6315-970	35
11	6316-061	36
12	6316-228	37
13	6316-148	38
14	6316-313	39
15	6316-390	40
16	6316-463	41
17	6316-531	42
18	6316-599	43
19	6316-667	44
20	6316-730	45
21	9069357	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones,  
Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Somerset, Ald.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Princess Anne, Somerset.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Capt., vice  
Dismissed per Field Order  
#3, Hd Qrs. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., Sept. 2/64.  
Promoted Sergt. vice Clark  
Dismissed per F.O. #37, Hd Qrs.  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., May 5, 1866.  
Mustered out with  
the Regt., Nov. 26/66.

Hastie,



9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones**Pvt*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles C. Md*, *Nov 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.Where *Somerset Md*Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Recruit*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. dues*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

*J* 9 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *12 Rec. Prem. due*

Book mark

*J. E. Chapin*  
 (358) Copyist



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*  
 (358) Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Pw*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent - sick, not known where since Aug 24, '64*

Book mark: *2*

*J. E. Chapin*



9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*

*Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted vice Dixon ac-*  
*duced per Field Order No. 3, H.Q. 9th*  
*U.S. Col. T. dated Sept. 2/64.*

Book mark:

*E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Knapsack  
Mounted vice Dixon reduced  
for S.O. No 3 Edgns 9<sup>th</sup> use  
Dated Sept 2d/64.

Book mark:

W. D. Chance

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Capt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochauce



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Capt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wochan

*J.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*

*Capt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mochance*



J.

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones  
Capt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prochance

*J*      **9**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Cpl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan'y 6 Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Jones*  
 Copyist



*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*

*Cpl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 6 April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones*  
Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones*  
Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Sgt, Co. C., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 43<sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

ordinary BOUNTY paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> x

Remarks: joined at original  
organy: Promoted Corp Sept  
24/64 Sers May 5/66  
\* Bounty due under Act of Congress  
of July 26/66 \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: U. 115 P. 183. 70-422537

G. E. Dayton

*Jones. Isaiah.*

Co F., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300012	26
2	6310623	27
3	6310721	28
4	6310819	29
5	6310912	30
6	6310997	31
7	6311117	32
8	6300337	33
9	6311616	34
10	9069080	35
11	40765201	36
12	43155838	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB<sup>12</sup>/284*

See also

8604710 - Po 90

891287 - Po p.d.

S.2016987 Ann H.S. (m m)

D 206 7667 Pommer

S 2160978 P.C. off

sonhumer



9

U.S.C.T.

*Leach Jones*, Co. *F* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Baltimore Maryland*

Occupation

*Coachman*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*Oct 14, 1864*

Where

*Elkton Mills Md*

By whom

*Capt. Holland*

term

*one* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged Oct 15 1865**Brunswick Tex & expiration**term of service**L. B. Sayer*

(383g)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

*J. 9*  
*Isaiah Jones*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Oct 16*, 186*4*.

Where born

*Md*

Age

*27* years; occupation *Coachman*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Oct 14*, 186*4*.

Where

*E Mills*

Period

*one* year

Eyes

*blk*

; hair

*blk*

Complexion

*blk*

; height

*5* ft. *7* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Drafted man*  
*5 Dist Md.*

Book mark:

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Jones  
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit as-  
signed from depot  
Due the difference be-  
tween seven ~~dollars~~ <sup>cents</sup>  
per month and that  
seven dollars per month  
from Jan. 1, 1864 to  
Apr 30/64

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(858)

Copyist



J | 9 | mcs

Isaiah Jones

Appears with rank of ..... on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes  
& Drafted men forwarded to  
Col. B. M. Bowman. Roll dated  
Camp Bradford Ind Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Chatto. Co, Maryland

Age 27 years; occupation Cochman

When enlisted Oct 14, 1862.

Where enlisted Ellicotts Mills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1866.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$  $\frac{2792}{100}$

Date of first muster-----, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted man 5th  
Dist. Ind.

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

**Copyist.**

*J* 9 U.S.C.T.

*Saiah Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 5 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *E. L. Thompson*  
 Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Jones  
Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Stanton

Copyist



*J*      **9**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. L. Shannon*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isiah Jones*  
*Put*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Oct 15/65 at Brownsville,*  
*Texas. on expiration*  
*of service.*

Book mark:

*Discharged Oct 16/65*  
*E.B. 284*

*P. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Jones

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

(358)

Copyist



J | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Jones  
Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Tex, Oct 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: No notice on Company  
Records of any bounty paid.  
Shok \$6.00 for arms & accoutrements  
retained by soldier as per circu-  
lar No. 24 War Dept series 1865.

Mustered out by reason of  
 Book mark: 455283.

(348)

No Chance  
 (over)

Copyist.

HARRA 898

JAN. 21

6300337

013914

expiration of term of service.  
Transportation and subsistence  
due from place of discharge  
to place of enrollment.

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaiah Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1864, Gain: Nov. 1, Chapin's  
Farm, Va. Recruit assigned  
to Co.*

*Oct. 1865, Loss: Oct. 15/65 - Brownsville,  
Tex. Disch'd by reason of ex-  
piration of term of service.*

Book mark :

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Nov. 26,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Drafted.*  
*Discharged Oct. 15/65 at*  
*Brownsville, Tex. by reason*  
*of expiration of term*  
*of service.*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 16/65*  
*(over)*

(861)

*J. E. Nichol*  
 Copyist.

NARA 981

JAN. 21

6311616

018910

E. B.  $\frac{12}{284}$

Jones, Isaiah

Pri, Co. F,

9

Reg't

U.S.C.I. f

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service..... /	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



[OFF]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1871*  
 The Discharge of *Carl Erich*  
*Jones, Co. H, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.*  
*Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:  
 On Company Muster Roll.  
*For Muster October 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
*October 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
 Company Descriptive Book.  
 ..... 1865  
 Company Morning Reports.  
 ..... 1865  
 Soldier's Final Statement.  
 ..... 1865  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
 ..... 1865  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
 ..... 1865  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
 ..... 1865  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
*October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
 Regimental Return.  
*For October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
 ..... 1865  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 ..... 1865  
 By Surgeon General.  
 (.....) ..... 1865  
*October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1865*, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sargent*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Hall.

*Re 13<sup>th</sup> 254*

*Jones Jackson.*

Co *F.*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309921	26
2	6310018	27
3	6310126	28
4	6310231	29
5	6310429	30
6	6310525	31
7	6310621	32
8	6310719	33
9	6310817	34
10	6310910	35
11	6311036	36
12	6300338	37
13	6311617	38
14	9069017	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R.2 P.375-0.5-6

✓ 1073097 PO 7/2/72

Quesada/Heston/2/8/6 WFL

Sanharmey



9

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Jones*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6 1/8* inches.Complexion *Light*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Somerset, Maryland.*Occupation *Farmer.***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov 22*, 186*3*.Where *Jackson Somerset Co. Md.*By whom *Lt. Wm. Burney*; term *Three* yrs.

Remarks: ~~Sent to Gen. Hospital at Beaufort~~  
~~Mar 3-1864 sent to Gen. Hospital~~  
~~at Beaufort to June 14-1864~~  
 Discharged by order War Dept June  
 7-65 H. Munroe. Ver

*+ not appears on reg**L. B. Sayer*

(383g)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J. 1*  
*Jackrow Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charleses Md.*, *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somersett Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

(856)

Copyist.

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones  
Priv

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 & Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruit  
Premium due

Book mark:

Martin



9

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*200 Reenlist*  
*Premium due.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

(858)

Copyist

*J.*      **9**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jackson Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
*Martin*

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick  
in Gen. Hosp. at  
Beaufort S.C. since  
June 14/64.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
 Jackson Jones  
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the difference*  
*between seven dollars*  
*per month and thir*  
*teen dollars per month*  
*from Jan 1. 1864 to*  
*Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(858)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. to Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hasbrouck

(358)

Copyist



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Shannon*

(858)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*since May 3, 1865.*

Book mark:

*E. L. Hampton*

(858)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones  
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged  
 June 7, 1865 at U.S.  
 Gen Hospital pr  
 order War Dept.  
 dated May 3, 1865.

Book mark: 7204 P.M.Y. July 6/65

E. L. Shannon

(858)

Copyist



819 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones  
 Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order  
 of War Dept. dated May 3,  
 1865

Patient in U.S. Genl. Hospi-  
 tal, Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

Mechance

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Jones.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Gen. Hosp. at Beau-*  
*fort S. C. since*  
*June 14, 64.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J* | *Jackson Jones*  
*Pr* ..... Co. *F*., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Orgn.*

*Discharged June 7/65 at*  
*Gen. Hosp., Ft. Monroe, Va.*  
*by order of War Dept.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*J. E. Nichol*  
 Copyist.



*Jones, Jackson*  
*P. F.* 9 Reg't U.S.C. In

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Save Claim* )

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



781

Ev. Zick - sent to  
Col. Morris for D.L.  
May 8/65



A.

No. 781

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Sarah M. Walter, <sup>George Walter aged about ~~40~~ <sup>thirty</sup> years,</sup> Guardian of a loyal citizen, and a resident of Ypskew, County of Somerset, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for ~~my~~ <sup>the</sup> slave Jackson Jones enlisted November 23 1863, at Camp Stanton by Col Wm Birney in the Ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Sarah M. Walter S. W.  
Guardian of  
George Walter



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Sarah Walter, Guardian of* *George Walter*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *San Francisco* }  
 this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *February* 186*4* }



*John W. D. Anderson*

*Testis of the peace*

*George Walter S.W.*  
*Guardian*



C.

*As Guardian of George Walter, a minor,*

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Jackson

Gones enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of

by me received, I hereby covenant and

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make

or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute

a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

Jackson Gones to be filed with the Board of Claims

now in session at Baltimore Md

Garah Witter  
Guardian ~~Stm Guardian~~

February 27th, 1864





V. No. 61. J. U.  
W. No. 63. R. J.

No. 781

1867

APPLICATION OF

Sarah Walter Gordon

OF

Lyaskin, Somerset County,

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Jackson Jones

Enlisted in Ninth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, March 7 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 10th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons

President Board of Claims

Board suspended

Filed by Capt. 10-11-1867  
Genl. S. F. C. May 15. 1865.

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Sarah Walter, Guardian, of George Walter, of Somerset  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Jackson Jones  
 who has been enlisted in the 3rd Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. H; is ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> slave for life, of my ward George Walter, a  
minor, about 12 years of age, the day of 186; and that  
he became possessed of him by inheritance, in the month  
 of June, eighteen hundred and fifty eight. And I  
 do further swear ~~that~~ I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 22nd 1864

Sarah Walter  
Guardian



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Somerset* County, to wit:On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *February* in the year 1864,before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Sarah Walter, Guardian*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true. *That her ward George Walter, about twelve years of age, is the owner of the man Jackson Jones*

Also personally appeared before me

*Levin Walter*

and

*William Walter*

loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Somerset County*,well acquainted with the said *Sarah**Walter & Rose Walter*,

and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *George Walter, for whom**Sarah Walter is Guardian,*

is the owner of the slave

*Jackson Jones*,

as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *Sarah Walter* in referencethereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Levin Walter**Wm**Wm Walter**cc**John W. Anderson*

Justice of the Peace.





## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Somerset* County, to wit:I, *Levin Woolford*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Somerset* County, do hereby certify that *John M. D. Anderson*, *legine*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty third* day of*February*, A. D. 1864.*Levin Woolford* CLERK.

Sarah Walter, Guardian  
to  
Jackson Jones  
Somerset

781

V.C.



Sarah Walter, Guardian  
to  
Jackson Jones  
Somerset

781

V.G.



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas ~~the~~ slave Jackson Jones has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Sarah Walter, Guardian of George Walter Somerset County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Jackson Jones from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

Sarah Walter  
Guardian of George Walter



Witness:

John W. Moore  
Augustus W. White

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, 1864. March 16<sup>th</sup>

Before me appeared this day Sarah Walter Guardian of Geo. Walter and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

John W. D. Anderson  
Justice of Peace

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

SOMERSET COUNTY, to wit:

I, LEVIN WOOLFORD, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, aforesaid, hereby certify, that John W. D. Anderson Esquire, before whom the above acknowledgment appears to have been made, and whose name is thereto subscribed, was, at the time the same bears date, one of the Justices of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County, afore-

said, duly commissioned and sworn. I further certify that a deed of Manumission from the said Sarah Walter for the said slave Jackson Jones of like tenor as the above is this day filed in my office for record according to law.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Levin Woolford



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md.,**May 13th, 1865.**No. 580**\$300-*

We hereby certify, that *Sarah Walter, Guard of Geo. Walter, of*  
*Somerset* county, State of *Maryland*,  
 having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and  
 Government of the United States, and established *her* title  
 as to the ownership of *Jackson Jones*, a slave enlisted  
 at *Somerset County Md.* on the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *November*,  
*1863*, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the  
 United States, in the *9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of Colored Troops,  
 Co. *F*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
 of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred*  
 dollars, which has been awarded to *her* by this Board as a  
 remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
 under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
*1863*.

*Thos. Simmons*, President of the Board.*L. C. Thayer*, Member of the Board.*James Rogers*, Member of the Board.*To Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*Sarah Walter Guardian*  
*No. 03. G. 1.*  
 No. .

## ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*Sarah Walter*Dollars *300* 100.

Paid , 186 .

*The evidence in this case  
 is sufficient to justify the  
 payment of the allotted sum  
 to Sarah E. Walter, guardian.*

*W. P. Ingraham*  
*Comptroller*  
*U. S. Comptroller office*  
*Dec 4. 1865*



The United States,

To Sarah Walter, Guardian for George Walter, Dr.

1865.

May 1865

For amount awarded <sup>him</sup> by the Board of Claims, in consideration  
of the enlistment of Jackson Jones  
in the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Jackson Jones is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thomas Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*Ed. Caggan*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of  
dollars and

Maj A. B. Rockwell, A. A. S. by  
cents, in full of the above account.

Sarah Walter, Guardian

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No 781



Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Jackson Jones is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Reg't, 5th Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thomas Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*Geo. S. Sargent*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of

Maj A. F. Rorkinell, 9th Reg't, 5th Col'd Troops

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Sarah Walter, Guardian

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No 781

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

Know ye that on the

14<sup>th</sup>

day of

February1866Sarah E. Walter

was regularly appointed

BY THE ORPHANS' COURT OF SOMERSET COUNTY, GUARDIAN to Levin J. Walter, Geo. D. Walter + Rosa E. Walter ORPHANS of George D. Walter

late of Somerset County, deceased, according to law; and

that on the same day and year aforesaid, the said

Sarah E. Walter

came into the said Court and accepted of said appointment, and

gave bond with securities approved by the said Court for the faithful performance of her duty as Guardian to the said Levin J. Walter, Geo. D. Walter and Rosa E. WalterIn testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the ORPHANS' COURT for Somerset County, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of August A. D. 1865

TEST,

*Wm. J. Dashiell*

Reg. W. S. Co.

NOTE.—Guardians are required by law, once in each year, or oftener, if required by the Court, to settle an account of their trusts with the Orphans' Court.

John Turner.

Sarah E. Walter



Lyackin September The 1st, 1865.

To The Board of Claims for Slaves Entitled in U.S. Service.  
Gentlemen. — I hereby certify that I am well acquainted  
with Sarah Watter of Lyackin District Somerset  
County Maryland, and that The Sarah E. Watter  
named in the accompanying certificate from the  
Register of Wills for Somerset County, as being Guardian  
to Edwin J. Watter, George H. Watter & Rosa E. Watter, is the  
same Sarah Watter that is claiming compensation  
before your board for Jackson Lewis a slave  
entitled in U.S. Service,

Yours &c

John C. Sumner  
" " "

Gentlemen. — At the request of my neighbor Watter  
I took the certificate of the R. W. S. C. to him  
and asked the register to change it from  
Sarah E. Watter to Sarah Watter, but although  
he was well satisfied that she was one and  
the same person, he declined to make the  
change as Mrs Watter in signing her guardianship  
bond in the Register's office had signed her name  
Sarah E. Watter, if the above certificate is not  
satisfactory to the board, please write and  
inform Mrs. Watter what she will be required  
to do, as the Register's Certificate cannot be  
changed

Yours with respect &c

John C. Sumner  
" " "



The evidence in this case is  
sufficient to justify the payment  
of the allotted award to Sarah E.  
Walter, Guardian.

(Sgd.) J. M. Brodhead  
Comptroller  
2<sup>d</sup> Comptroller's Office  
December 4, 1865.  
A. G. O. Feby 2, 1866  
Official  
A. F. Reinwell  
A. G. O. Vol.

Sarah Walter Guardian

N. 10. 03. N. 7.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

Sarah Walter.

Dollars

300. 100.

Paid

186 .

The United States,

To Sarah Walter, <sup>Walter</sup> Guardian of George, Dr.

1863. May 13th	For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Jackson Jones</u> in the <u>9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops</u>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Jackson Jones is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*G. W. Faggard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. Vol.  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Sarah Walter Guardian

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



State of Maryland,

To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting:

Know ye that on the 14 day of February 1861 Sarah E. Walker was regularly appointed by the Orphans Court of Somerset County Guardian to Edwin F. Walker, George D. Walker & Rosa E. Walker Orphans of George D. Walker late of Somerset County deceased, according to law; and that on the same day and year aforesaid, the said Sarah E. Walker came into the said Court and accepted of said appointment and gave bond with securities approved by the said Court for the faithful performance of her duty as Guardian to the said Edwin F. Walker, George D. Walker & Rosa E. Walker.

In testimony whereof I herewith subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Orphans Court for Somerset County this 1<sup>st</sup> day of August A. D. 1865.

(L.S.) Test. (Sgd) Geo. F. Dashiell Reg. W. S. Co.

A. D. C. February 2. 1866.

Officially

A. F. Rockwell

A. A. G. W. S.

N. 61.

Adj't General's Office  
Washington D. C.  
May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

I certify that the name  
of Jackson Jones is borne  
on the Muster in Roll of  
Co. "F," 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. C. I.  
on file in this Office.  
It is stated on said Roll  
that he was enrolled in  
Somerset Co., Md.

E. W. Sargent  
Asst. Adj't General.

L. H. S.



No. 60.  
P. 93

Fr 9<sup>th</sup> Mo S. 6. 9

Sally Walter  
Jones Jackson



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A Recruit in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST P.
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.
<i>1 Jones Sackern</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>Md</i>	<i>Lowest</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Nov 22 1863</i>	<i>Lowest</i>	<i>Wm. H. Denny</i>	<i>Nov 25 1863</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Wm. H. Denny</i>	<i>3 Yrs</i>	<i>Sally</i>

## REMARKS.

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid him*; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damages to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Record

*from Maryland for the 9th U.S.C.*

STATION:

DATE:

*Baltimore Md**May 8 1864*  
*C. F. Macken*  
*1st Lt 20th R.C.*



out in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1865/11/10	Benedict	Wm. L. M. Denny	3 Yrs						
				Sally Master					

C. G. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this Co. of Recruits in Maryland for the 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

LOCATION: Baltimore Md.

DATE: May 8 1867

C. H. Mackay  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 20<sup>th</sup> R.C. M. A. Dene

~~C. H. Mackay~~  
Commanding the Company  
~~Chief of the 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.~~

*Jones James*

Co *D.*, 9 U.S. Col'd In

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315146	26
2	6315246	27
3	6315343	28
4	6315448	29
5	6315546	30
6	6315640	31
7	6315735	32
8	6315827	33
9	6315918	34
10	6316007	35
11	6316098	36
12	6316182	37
13	6316264	38
14	6316347	39
15	6316428	40
16	6316495	41
17	6316567	42
18	6316632	43
19	6316700	44
20	6316763	45
21	6300456	46
22	9069358	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *F. 76 Vol- RCT 66*

See also



71

9

U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 1863

Where Quantico, Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Summoned in a charge  
 under & signed, Laurel Hill  
 Va., Sept. 29/64. Descrip-  
 tive List sent to M.S.G.H.,  
 Fortress Monroe, Va., Dec. 11,  
 1864.

Absent wounded at  
 muster out of Reg't.

D. J. Astor

9

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*James Jones*  
*Pr*

, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Company Muster Charles C. M. No. 25*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 25*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Somerset M. I.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

*J.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit's Prem. due,*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist



*J.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Rec. Prem due.*

Book mark:

*347235*

*J. E. Chapin*

(858)

Copyist

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch &amp; Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Detailed for duty in C.S. Dept.  
S.O. No. 41. Hd Qrs. Hilton Head Is.  
Apr. 14/64.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(858)

Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

8 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at Ft.  
Gilmer Va. Sept. 29/64, sent to  
Hospt.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

J. 1      **9**      **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action  
at Fort Gilmer, Va.  
Sept 29/64. Sent to Hosp.

Book mark:

no chance



21 9 U.S.C.T.

James Jones  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hospt Fort  
Monroe, Va. wounded  
since Sept 27/64.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

*J.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen'l Hosp'l,  
 Fort Monroe wounded since  
 Sept 29/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*MoChance*  
 Copyist

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hosptl. Ft.  
Munroe, Va. wounded since  
Sept 29/64.

Book mark:

no chance



J.      9      U.S.C.T.

James Jones  
Trw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, wounded, at  
U.S. Genl Hospt. Ft. Monroe,  
Va. Since Sept 29"/64.

Book mark:

mochance

J. I.      9      U.S.C.T.

James Jones  
Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Sept 29<sup>th</sup>/64 at U.S. Gen. Hosp.  
Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

Mocharne

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. wounded in G.H.

Ft. Monroe, Va. 5 Sept 29 '64.

Book mark:

Mochance



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*  
*Pt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick since*  
*Sept 29. 64.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Wynn*  
 Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Sept 29. 64*

Book mark: *27008*

(858)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May to June*, 1866.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since*  
*Sept 29 64.*

Book mark: *100*

(858)

*J. J. Jones*  
 Copyist



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded*  
*since Sept 29. 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Jones**Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Absent wounded since Sept 29. 64*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jones*  
*Regt. Co. D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. 26 Nov*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *30 June*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

*ordinary*  
 X Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup> X

Remarks: *joined original*

*organz;*

*Absent wounded since*

*Sept 29/64.*

*No discharge given.*

X *Bounty due under Act (over)*

Book mark: *M.O. on file 1091-1882*

*(over.)*

*G. E. Dayton*



6316763  
 of Long of Ind. 26/66 \$100.  
 22 JUL 1966

B. M.  
 See F. 46. Vol R. 6. 5.  
 1866.

*J | 9* **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*

*Pri*, Co. *D*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md., Jan 21, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 26, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1866*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *80* <sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Slave April 19, 1861.*

Book mark: *1691.1882.*

(349)

*J. J. Brown*

Copyist.

James, James  
 P. Co. 9<sup>th</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. 6. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet ..... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

85

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James Jones*  
*Private* Company *I*  
*9* Regiment of *USCT*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chapins Farm*

*2nd* assault on *Ft. Gilmer*

*Sept 29 & 30. 1864.*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Jones  
 Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.C., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va. and assault on  
Pt. Gilmer" Ind 41 No 69  
 Nature of casualty, wounded - Stature 8  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of wounded of 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
(Sgd) Edwin S. Babcock  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Comdg Regt.  
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Sept 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Ind 50 L No 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.



Respectfully referred to  
the second Auditor's  
information from records  
on file in his office,  
P.M.H.  
Dec. 28/66

By M. General

Respectfully referred to  
Major G. H. Martin, Chf. M.C.  
Baltimore, Md.

On roll of Col's Troop of  
Fort Mifflin, Pa. at  
June 30/66, the latest  
received, Col James Jones,  
Co. I, 4th U.S. is recorded  
present, and paid from  
Jan'y 1/65 to June 30/66 \$288.<sup>00</sup>

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.  
On his Co. roll to Feb, 28/66  
the following remark ap-  
pears opposite his name:

Due U.S. for clothing over-  
drawn prior to Oct 31/65 \$17.17.

Kell & Co.  
Dec. 28/66  
over  
P.M.H.  
By M. General

On the number for pay rolls for Sept & Oct 1864. Pat Jones  
found is charged with \$17.17 for clothing overdrawn - con-  
sequently the "Oct 31/65" on the other side must be in error,  
as it also appears by Clothing Receipts —  
Stinson



Chief Mustg<sup>s</sup> Office  
 Baltimore, Md. Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1866  
 Paymaster General U.S.A.  
 Washington D.C.

Genl: I have the honor  
 to request that I may be informed of  
 the date of last payment of James  
 Jones Co. I. 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Troops.  
 Was wounded in charge on Fort  
 Gilmer, Laurel Hill, Va, Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 States that he was sent to U.S.  
 Genl Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va; from  
 there to Rick's U.S. Genl Hospital, and  
 subsequently to Post Hospital St M Henry  
 Baltimore, Md.

I am Genl, Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servant.

H W Wharton

Major U.S. Army  
 Chief Mustg<sup>s</sup> Off.  
 In Md of Def.

Vol. 4. p. 571.  
 Schman



Oct 31-64 to Mch 2/65 - - -  
 Mch 3/65 to Nov 25/65 - - -  
 Nov 25/65 to Mch 2/66 - - -

~~\$14.23~~  
 45.71  
 81.93  
~~\$1246.87~~  
 66.20  
~~\$80.67~~

OK

11.07  
 8.41  
 12.28  
 17.27  
 49.03  
 11

49.03  
 17.17  
 66.20

29. 111111-25

9-54

525  
 3647  
 924  
 4571

524  
 17  
 378  
 546  
 924

17  
 56  
 102  
 51



Nov 25/63 to Nov 25/64 = 1<sup>st</sup> year \$42.00  
 Nov 26/64 to Mch 2/65 - 11.30  
 Mch 3/65 to Nov 25/65 = } 2 year 45.71  
 Nov 26/65 to Nov 26/66 = 3 year 86.93

Allowance

\$185.94

Snowup to Oct 31/64 ~~56.57~~  
 " " " Jan 6/65 - 11.07  
 " " " Sept 5/65 - 8.41  
 " " " Feb 6/66 - 12.28  
 1<sup>st</sup> 3-7-71 " " July 14/66 - 17.27  
 7- 105.60

105.60  
\$ 80.34

1 - 10.61  
 2 - 7.50  
 29 - 111-25 = 7.50

5-day - 1-11-2-3-7000

350  
1050  
 11.30

5.21  
364.4  
 92.4  
378  
 54.6  
9.24

156  
102  
 54  
 6

*Jones Jesse*

Co. I., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315147	26
2	6315247	27
3	6315344	28
4	6315449	29
5	6315547	30
6	6315641	31
7	6315736	32
8	6315828	33
9	6315919	34
10	6316009	35
11	6316099	36
12	6316266	37
13	6316184	38
14	6316348	39
15	6316424	40
16	6316496	41
17	6316568	42
18	6316633	43
19	6300241	44
20	6316701	45
21	6316764	46
22	9069359	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



\$ 1888736 - Pom m

Sanhoney  
John.



J 1

9

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 1863

Where Piney Point, Somerset, Md.

By whom John Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Det'd at Wm. 25th Co.

Det. furnished Oct. 28.

Det. for 39th H. D. Det.

of the Reg. Grande, dated

Feb. 10th/64. W. L. forwarded

Aug. 8th (2nd time) 1864.

Mustered out with

the Regt, Nov. 26, 1864.

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

Co. J, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C. Mead Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

*J.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Jones*

*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. dur.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Jones*

*Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Rec. Prem. due.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*  
 (358) Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jones*  
*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*  
*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Jones  
 Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one knapsack.  
 Detailed as guard at  
 Brig Hd for S.O. No 5, Hd  
 for 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Book mark:

MoChauce



9 **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Jones  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty as  
guard at Brig. Hd. Qrs per  
S.O. No 5. Hd Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Bnq 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
25<sup>th</sup> A. C. dated Dec 25/64.

Book mark:

no chance

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mocha

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jessey Jones  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

W. O. Chance



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones  
Private, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \* Detached (Brig 7<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Ga)  
S. O. 51, 2 Brig, 1 Div 25<sup>th</sup> AC.  
July 30, '65.

x Remarks cancelled by line  
drawn through them.

Book mark:

M. O. C. a  
 (358) Copyist

9 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
per S.O. No 214 Hd. Qrs / Div  
25 AC. Oct 6, 65.

Book mark:

M O Chance

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones  
Prw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detcd service per.  
S.O. No. 214 Hd qrs 1Dw  
25ac Oct 6, 1865.

Book mark:

no chance



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.  
 Present or absent *present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached per S.C.*  
*St: 39. Hd Qr Dist of the*  
*Rio Grande St. E. Co.*  
*Brownsville Tex Feb*  
*10. 1866.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Jones*  
 Copyist

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch 3* *Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det per S. G. 39. Hq*  
*Gr Dist of the Rio Grande*  
*Feb 10. 66*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist

*J* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jesse Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached per S. O.*  
*39. Hd Qrs Dist of the Res*  
*Grand Feb 10. 66.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Wynn*  
 Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Jesse Jones**Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1866.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Pvt per S. C. 39. Hx**Los Dis Rio Grande**Feb 10. 66*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jones*  
Copyist

*J | 9* **U.S.C.T.**

*Super Jones*  
*Pr'i.*, Co. *D*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownsville, Tex.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained per. J. O. No.*  
*39. Hd. Des. I. R. G. Feb. 11, 66.*

Book mark :

*J. G. Smith*

9

U.S.C.T.

*J**Jessi Jones**Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Returned from  
Dut duty.  
Stop for one Haversack  
95 cts*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. Wynn*  
Copyist



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

1st, Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 721, 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 695 100

ordinary  
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00 x

Remarks: joined at original  
organz: Stop for one  
Hammock.

S. R. M. & Ego retained

x Bounty due under Act of Cong  
of July 26/66 \$ 100 00

Book mark: 8.176 P. 191. 73.

G. E. Dayton

*Jones, Jesse*  
*P. Co. I* **9**

Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders <i>3</i> .....
<i>Encl. 200</i> <i>1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough..... <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh Pa  
The 24<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863

Witness:

O. H. Johnson Jesse Jones  
Wm. H. Jones

59

No. 15

Jesse Jones  
Volunteered at Pittsburgh

December 18<sup>th</sup> 63

By Wm. H. Jones  
Private Regiment of 22<sup>nd</sup> Mich

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

Enlisted for 3<sup>rd</sup> M. O.

Referred to

Enlisted to 10<sup>th</sup> M. O.  
22<sup>nd</sup> Mich

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF  
*Pennsylvania* *Pittsburgh*

I, *Jesse Jones* born in *Indiana Co*  
 in the State of *Penn* aged *Twenty five* years,  
 and by occupation a *Miner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *Dec* 186*2*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jesse Jones* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh Pa*  
 this *24th* day of *Dec* 186*2*.

BEFORE

*Jesse Jones*  
*mark*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Pa*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W B Simpson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse Jones*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
 high.

*Jesse Jones*

*Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Pa*  
*Regiment of* *Volunteers*

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Samuel G. Sprout*  
*Recruiting Agent*  
*2nd Dist Penna*

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 23<sup>rd</sup> A. C.  
 October 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders?  
 No 2145

Detailing  
 Private Jesse Jones, Co "F"  
 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. for duty at  
 Division H<sup>d</sup> Qrs



NARA 1008

HEAD QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION.

TWENTY FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

Brownsville Texas Oct. 6, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 214

"Extract"

Private Deputy Imust  
of "F" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. G. Troops is hereby detailed  
for special duty. And will report at these  
Head Quarters for duty at Once.

By Command of Brevet Major General Giles A. Smith.

G. G. U.S. G.

H. J. Hardee

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 38<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL



For Dist: of the Rio  
Grande Feby 10<sup>th</sup> 1866

SD 3  
no 399

Detailing Prov. J. J. Jones  
Co. I. As Orderly  
for Dist. Inspector

Recd. 9<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> ES Feby 10<sup>th</sup> 1866



Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, February 11<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

*Special Order*  
*No 39*

*Contract*

*I* *Contract* *for* *the* *Co* *"D"* *of* *U. S. C. Regt*  
*is detailed for duty at* *at* *at* *at*  
*and Acting Assistant Inspector Genl. Contract*  
*at* *at* *at* *at*

*Comd'g Officer*  
*9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. B*

*By order of Col S. G. Brown*  
*D. Decker*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Adj. Genl.*



Ad. q. s. District Rio Grande  
Asst Adjt Genl's office  
Brownsville, Texas  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No. 140 Ex 35

Detaching  
Private Jesse Jones. Co. F.  
9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troops.

Recd 20.2.44.10.1, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865



## Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Brownsville, Texas,

June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866.Special Orders,  
No. 147.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

3. Private Jesse Jones,  
Co. D, 9th U.S. Col. Troops, is  
detached from his regiment, and  
will at once report for duty to  
the Assistant Adjutant General,  
Dist. Rio Grande.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of Brevet Major Genl Getty:



C.O. 9th U.S.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. B. P. 278.

EB 154



To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Jessie Jones  
Private of Captain C. B. Frederick's Company of the 9th  
Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
aged 17 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, Blue  
eyes, Blue hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State  
of Maryland, and enlisted at Somerset in  
the State of Maryland, on the 22nd day of November  
eighteen hundred and Sixty Three, to serve for the period of Three Years is hereby  
permitted to go to Princess Ann, in the County of Somerset,  
State of Maryland, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at \_\_\_\_\_,  
or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

**Subsistence** has been furnished to said \_\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, and pay to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Reg't.

*Jones John A.*

Co I., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private.* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315148	26
2	6315248	27
3	6315345	28
4	6315450	29
5	6315548	30
6	6315642	31
7	6315737	32
8	6315829	33
9	6315920	34
10	6316008	35
11	6316100	36
12	6316265	37
13	6316183	38
14	6316379	39
15	6316818	40
16	9069360	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Ad 9/18/95 me

Anthony  
Jax



*J. I.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John A. Jones,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Somerset, Md.*

Occupation *Farm*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Quantico, Somerset, Md.*

By whom *John B. Bury*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Descriptive list sent*  
*Inc. 22/65.*

*Quid at Port Hope,*  
*Bromsville, Tex., Dec. 22/65*

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles S. Md., Nov. 25, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 25, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. dur*

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*



J.

9

U.S.C.T.

John A. Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Rec. Prem. due

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

*J. B. Chapin*  
 (358) Copyist



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Jones*

*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapman*

9 **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Jones  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Shot one Haversack.

Book mark:

No chance



J. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Jones  
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty  
at 7th Lns 3d Bng 1st Div  
25th ac. per S.O. No 9 7th Lns  
2d Bng 1st Div 25 ac. dated  
Jan 22, 1865.

\* Name appears in column  
of those present with line  
drawn through it.

Book mark:

No Chance

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Jones  
 Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no change

21 9 U.S.C.T.

John A. Jones  
 Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Chapman



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Jones

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital,  
Brownsville, Tx Dec 22/65  
of Pneumonia. Final papers  
forwarded.

Book mark:

MoChance

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Jones

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 21-1-1

W. Chance

2	9	U.S.C.T.
---	---	----------

John A. Jones  
Private, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$'-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

## Copyist



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Jones*  
*Cvt*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. 26 Nov*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organz; Died Dec 22/65*  
*St F. I. forwarded*

Book mark: *F. S.*

*G. E. Dayton*  
 (361) Copyist.

*Jones, John A.*  
*P*, Co. *B*, **9** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



U.C. Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1886

Disc List sent 2<sup>nd</sup>

And 7<sup>th</sup>

A.C. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1886

A.C. of Adm & P. M. sent

for 12<sup>th</sup> 1886 sent 2<sup>nd</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup>

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dis Feb 22, 85

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1886

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor,

Curran & Co. 1886







Inventory of the effects of John A Jones  
 Company D, 2 Regiment U.S. Land Corps  
 who died in the General Hospital Brunswick  
Mass December 22, 1865.

CAPS.....		BLANKETS.....	1
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	1
OVERCOATS.....	1	CANTEENS.....	1
JACKETS.....		HIVERSACKS.....	1
<del>TUNICS</del> <u>Blouse</u> .....	1	MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....	1	BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....	2	CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, pairs.....		BELT.....	
SHOES, pairs.....		MONEY.....	
STOCKINGS.....			

The above effects can be obtained upon immediate application  
 at this office on presenting the accompanying receipts signed  
 by the commanding officer of said company

1865-

Recd from Div. of Discontinued  
 Commands John A Jones

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

John A Jones  
 Late of Company D, 2 Regiment  
U.S. Land Corps, who died  
 at General  
Hospital Brunswick Dec 22,  
 1865.



NARA 1937

U. S. Army ~~General~~ <sup>Post</sup> Hospital,

*San Antonio Texas Dec 23 1865*

Commanding Officer, *I* Company,

*7* Regiment *U. S. Army*

I have to inform you

that *John C. Jones* of your Company died in this

Hospital on *the 22 day of December 1865* of

*fever*

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~  
~~and~~ Inventory of his effects. *D*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

*Wm. P. White*

Surgeon U. S. *Army*

~~In charge of General Hospital~~

*Executive Officer*



*Jones Levin*  
 Co *C*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302617	26
2	6302717	27
3	6302818	28
4	6302920	29
5	6303020	30
6	6303118	31
7	6303213	32
8	6303309	33
9	6303407	34
10	6303502	35
11	6303597	36
12	6303710	37
13	6304296	38
14	9068684	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Berlin Jones

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 3/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 31, 1863.

Where Snow Hill, Worcester Co.,

By whom Col. W. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action at Deep Bottom, Va., Aug. 16/64. In action also with Co. at John's Island, S.C.

Discharged June 14, 1865, David's Island N.Y. H.

C. R. Owens,

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Jones

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co, Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Worcester Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(856)

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Two dollars recruit  
 premium due on deto  
 service since Nov 28 per Sp Q  
 No. 19 Hd. 2. Camp Stanton  
 same date*

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Jones

Pvt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jany &amp; Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars recruit  
premium due

Book mark:

S. Shuman

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Levin Jones*

*Plt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. Linnear*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Jones*

*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action at Deep Bottom Va Aug 16 & sent to Corps Hospital Free on the 19 day of April 1861. Sworn before Capt Est. Babcock.*

Book mark: *695 was 3 July 10. 66*

*S. Quinn*

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action  
at Deep Bottom Va Aug. 16  
sent to Hospital.  
Free on the 19th Apl 1861  
(sworn before Capt E. S.  
Babcock)

Book mark:

S. Linnean

(358)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Jones

Pvt, Co B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 Apr 19. 61 Wounded in  
 action at Deep Bottom  
 Va. Aug. 16. 64 sent to  
 Hosptl

Book mark:

S. Bureau

(358)

Copyist.

*J. I.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Levin Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in*  
*action at Sheep Bottom*  
*(Va. Aug) 16" 64 In*  
*hosp at David Island*  
*N. Y. harbor*

Book mark:

(858)

*B. A. Harper*  
 Copyist

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
 Levin Jones  
 Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in  
 action at Deep Bottom  
 Aug. 16. 64 in Wash  
 Davis Id N. Y. Harbor

Book mark:

(858)

Harpes  
 Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*wounded in*  
*action Deep Bottom*  
*(Va Aug. 16/64 - in) Corp*  
*David's Island N. Y. 1st.*  
*N. Y.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper* Copyist

*9* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Levin Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 18*65*  
 Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*the service June 4*  
*65 by order of*  
*War Department*

Book mark: *Dis. no 45 July 10/66*  
*Mar 31/66. 12 M. V.*  
*Harper*

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Levin Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Nov 26, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**  
 Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organs. Discharged by*  
*order of War Dept June*  
*17 65 for Disability.*

Book mark: *C.D.*

*F.C. Dickerson.*  
 (861) Copyist.



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MAR 10 54

Jones, Levin  
P, Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
SS Ref. Slip	

NARRA 1955

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Jones, Levin

(Name.)

Co. B, 9 U.S.C.D.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. F. E. D. W.

Levin Jones

was enrolled Oct 31, 63 at Worcester, Ind.  
for 3 yrs. and

M.D. as Pvt., Co. B, 9 U.S.C.D. Nov. 11, 1863  
at Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Ind.  
and.

Disch'd as Pvt. on S.C.D. June 14, 1865  
at De Camp Genl. Hosp., Sardinia  
Island, N.Y.H.

5-23-17

Johnson  
per E. H.



MJW  
356

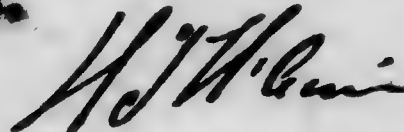
JW

May 23, 1917.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Joseph Cornish,  
Golden Hill, Maryland.

An application for bounty  
thought to be due by reason of  
military service rendered should  
be made to the auditor for the  
War Department, Washington, D. C.,  
who is an official of the Treas-  
ury Department.



The Adjutant General.

86

C21

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Lewis Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pos* Company *B*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*9th* Regiment of *Inf.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Aug 15 1864*  
\_\_\_\_\_



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Lewis Jones*  
 Rank, *Pvt*, Company *B*, Regiment, *9th*  
 Arm, *Infy*, State, *U.S.C.T.*  
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *wounded Left hand*

Date of casualty, *Aug 15/64*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*Shaw's* Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signed *A. P. Reichhaed* Surg  
*8th U.S.C.T. Chf. Med. Off. Shaw Brig*  
*Incl 50 L. P. 1. 07068.*

*A. J. Logan*  
 Clerk.  
*7/30/80*



86

(21)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Gevin Jones

Private Company B

9 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

August 15/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Gevin Jones  
 Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, usct, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Left hand.

Date of casualty, Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated List of Killed  
and wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops,  
10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw 7<sup>th</sup> usct.  
(Signed) A P Reichhold, Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> usct. Chief  
Med officer Shaws Brigade

Ind 50 L No 68

W F Thompson

Clerk



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, *3/4*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

June 28, 1865.  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

J. 45. R. of Dis. 251  
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Levin Jones  
a Private Co. "B"  
9th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

Wm. Sloan  
Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, June 7th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm. Sloan

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865  
Entono Roflis



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Levin Jones, of Captain 3<sup>d</sup> Supt E. E.  
Fairchild's Company, ("B") of the (9<sup>th</sup>) North Regiment of the United States  
Gold Troops was enlisted by Ed. W. Birney of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Sum Hill, Md.  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863 to serve three years; he was born  
in Monrovia Co. in the State of Maryland, is thirty one  
years of age, five feet seven  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches high, black complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty (60) days.\*  
Discharged in accordance with order of War Dept. A. G. O. May 3, 1865,

De Camp Genl. Hospital  
STATION: David's Island N.Y.  
DATE: June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Wm. Webster  
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding Company, Hospital.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Levin Jones  
of 3<sup>d</sup> Supt E. E. Fairchild's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of gunshot wound of left hand received  
in action at Sep Bottom Aug 15, 1864. The  
metacarpal bones were broken.  
Degree of disability - one third.  
Fitted heelst in Vet. Res Corps.

Wm. Webster  
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.  
Genl. Hospital

DISCHARGED, this fourteenth day of June, 1865, at De Camp  
General Hospital David's Island N.Y.

Wm. Webster  
Asst Surg. U.S.A.  
Commanding the Regt. Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Sum Hill County Hocutt State Maryland

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this



## CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Levin Jones**Private* of Company *B**9* Regiment of *M.S.C.T.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged June 14, 1865*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Levin Jones*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *9*  
 Arm: State: *N.S.C.T.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

*Disability*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Warren Webster*  
*after Surg N.S.A. Condy Hospl*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*June 14-1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*De Camp General Hospl.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*De Camp General Hospl.*

*Davids Island N.Y. June 30 1865*  
*(Roll 51)* REMARKS.

*D. D. Davidson*

Clerk.

*H. J. D.*



*Jones Oliver*  
 Co. C., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299958	26
2	6385088	27
3	6305188	28
4	6305285	29
5	6305384	30
6	6305473	31
7	6305598	32
8	6300426	33
9	6306096	34
10	9068845	35
11	146-07-1877	36
12	43155781	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB<sup>12</sup>/208 - 146V12 67-77*

See also

NARA 1066

8.939746 pomom  
8,283379 P.O. off  
P-1840284 P.O. off

sonhiney

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Jones*

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Frederick, Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Frederick, Md.*

By whom *Capt. Nail*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*E. L. Shannon*



NARA 1968

*J.* | *9.* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Oliver Jones*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Oct 7, 1864.*

Where born *Frederick Md.*

Age *19* years; occupation *laboren*

~~Enlisted~~  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Sept 30, 1864.*

Where *Frederick*

Period *one* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk.*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Geo.  
Shiller, 4 Dist Md.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340)

*W. B. Pratt*

Copyist

9

*J* | *uscg*  
*Oliver Jones*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of US Substitutes*

& *Drafted men turned over to*

*Col J M Bowman* Roll dated

*Camp Bradford Md, Oct 12, 1864.*

Where born *Frederick Maryland*

Age *19* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 30*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Frederick*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 30*, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *1969* ~~100~~

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for George*

*Sheffler, 4th Dist Md*

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Jones*

*Plt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co per  
Verbal order Capt H. S. Thompson  
Comdg 9 U.S.C.I. Nov 1/64*

Book mark:

*Y. H. H. H.*  
Copyist



J.

9

U.S.C.T.

Olin Jones

Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cliner Jones*

*Part*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Alvin Jones

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson  
Copyist



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Clinn Jones

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

*J | 9* U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Jones*

*Pri*, Co. *C*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Tex.*, *Sept 29*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since <sup>mo. in</sup> \$ *83* <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Has received no bounty since entering the service. \$100 Bounty due under G. O. 227 W. Dept Series 1864. Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*J. J. Brown*

Copyist.

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Cliner Jones

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service  
Sept 28 1865

Book mark: Risch Sept 29/65 146 V. 12  
A.G.O. G.I. 77 & E.B. 12  
208

A. J. Anderson



9

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Jones*

*Private*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La., Nov 26* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *found as recruit*

*Discharged on expiration of term  
At Brownsville, Texas, Oct 17/65  
U. S. Given*

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 29/65*

*146.V.12. A.G.O. C.9.777 E. B. '2/208*

(861)

*Dawson*  
Copyist.

J | I. | U.S.C.I.

Oliver Jones

, Co. C, I. Reg't U.S.C.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: E. B. 12-208.  
146-C-I-1877.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 20, 1877.

Mustered out September 29, 1865.

W. Allen

*Jones Perry*

Co I., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315149	26
2	6315249	27
3	6315346	28
4	6315451	29
5	6315549	30
6	6315643	31
7	6315776	32
8	6315868	33
9	6316819	34
10	9069362	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 12/322*

See also



21 9 U.S.C.T.  
*Pring James*  
 , Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Somerset, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Quantico, Somerset, Md.*

By whom *Cpl. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wied Oct. 12/64 of*  
*wounds received in action*  
*Sept. 27/64.*

*Hastie*  
 Copyist.

2 1 9 U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*  
*Pro*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Company Muster Charles E. Md, Nov. 25*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 25*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J. B. Chapin*

Copyist.

*J. P. Perry Jones*  
**9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Perry Jones*  
*Perry*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. due.*

Book mark:



9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Jones

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of wounds received in action at New Market Heights, Va. Sept 29/64. Final statement forwarded Oct 24/64.

Book mark:

MoChance

(858)

Copyist

*J. P.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Perry Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *#2 Rec. Pres. due.*

Book mark:

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Perry Jones*  
*Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist



*Jr* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Perry Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

*J. P. Perry Jones* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Jones*  
*Perry*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapman*

*J.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of wounds rec'd in  
advance on Newmarket Heights  
Van Left 29/64. Fi. Statement for-  
warded Oct. 24/64.*

Book mark: *Died Oct. 12/64. CB <sup>12</sup>/<sub>322</sub>*

*J. E. Chapin*



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Jones*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La; 26 Nov*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original  
organz; Died Oct 12/64  
I.F.S. forwarded Oct 24/64  
Wounded Sep 29/64.*

Book mark: *1213.1887.. 261.019.F.S.*

*G. E. Dayton*

*James Perry*  
*P. S. 9* Reg't *Inf.*  
 , Co. ,

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

84

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Perry Jones

Private Company I

9 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins Farm

1st assault on Ft. Gilmer

Sept 29 & 30 1864.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Perry Jones  
 Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, USCT, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va" assault on  
Port Gilmer" Ind 41 No 69  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded Nature S.  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of wounded of 9<sup>th</sup> USCT  
(Signed) Edwin S Babcock  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> USCT, Comdg Regt  
Endorsed: List of casualties in 9<sup>th</sup> USCT  
Sept 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Ind 50 L No 67

W F Thompson

Clerk.

Inventory of the effects of Private Perry Jones of  
 Company B 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment 16<sup>th</sup> S. C. Troops  
 who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., October  
 Twelfth 1864.

CAPS .....		STOCKINGS .....	
DRESS COATS .....		BLANKETS .....	
OVERCOATS: .....		KNAPSACKS .....	
BLOUSES..... <i>one</i>	/	CANTEENS .....	
JACKETS .....		Haversacks .....	
TROUSERS .....		MUSKETS .....	
SHIRTS .....		BAYONETS .....	
DRAWERS .....		CARTRIDGE BOX .....	
BOOTS, prs. ....		BELT .....	
SHOES, prs. ....		MONEY .....	

Inventory  
 of the effects of Private  
 Perry Jones  
 late of Co. B 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 16<sup>th</sup> S. C. Troops who died  
 at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,  
 Va., October 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.



Balfour A. S. Army General Hospital,

Pertsmouth, Va., Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Co. Company,  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> S. C. Troops

I have to inform you that Private

Wm. Jones of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the Twelfth day of October 1864  
of Gun Shot wound by amputation of right leg.

I enclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~  
inventory of his effects. ~~His descriptive list has never been recd.~~  
at the Hospital Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. St. Francis  
Asst. Surg. " U. S. A."  
In charge Hospital

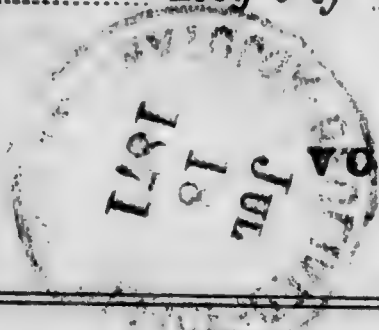


1864

84

## FINAL STATEMENT

*Dup*  
*Private Perry James Co E*  
 9th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Perry Jones a Private of  
 Captain C. B. Jessenden Jr Company (I) of the Ninth Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Barnes, State  
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Benedict Charles Co Md and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Benedict Charles Co Md, on the 22nd day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 9th Regt U. S. C. T. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death - Died of wounds amputation  
of right leg at Balfour Genl Hospital Portsmouth Va Oct 12th/64

The said Private Perry Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Major D. B. Dye to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty One <sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 22nd day of November,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 —

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near New Market Road Va, this 24th day  
 of October, 1864.

C. B. Jessenden Jr  
Capt C. I. 9th U. S. C. T.  
 Commanding Company.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*May 14* 1864  
*The Death of*  
*Jones, Co. I, 9th Reg't U.S.*  
*Colored Troops,* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For *Sept. Oct.* 1864, *No date*, 1864  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
*October 12*, 1864  
 Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.  
 For *October*, 1864, *Oct 25*, 1864  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*October 12*, 1864  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*October 12*) 1864, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. French*  
*E 1312*  
*327*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.  
 Nodid M.M.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Perry Jones Co. I*  
*9th* Reg't of *Vol. Colored Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

*1864*  
*Adj. Gen.*  
*1864*



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Perry Jones Co. I*  
9th Reg't of *Vol. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Oct 12 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 7 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Curran*  
1864  
4  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that Perry Jones a Private of  
 Captain C. B. Fessenden's Company (1st) of the Ninth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Somerset, State  
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Benedict Charles Co Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Benedict Charles Co Md on the 22nd day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 9th Regt U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died of amputation of  
right leg at Balfour's Hospital Portsmouth Va Oct 12th 64

The said Private Perry Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj J. B. Dye to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty One <sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 22nd day of November,  
 1864, when his ~~clothing account was last settled~~ <sup>mustered in</sup>. He has received from the United States  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced~~ **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New New Market Road Va, this 24th day  
 of October, 1864.

C. B. Fessenden  
Capt 1st Regt U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.



*Jones Furnell.*

Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300740	26
2	6300841	27
3	6301031	28
4	6302538	29
5	9068568	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 411 p 16*

See also



9

U.S.C.T.

*Purnell Jones*

, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Where *Benedict Ind*

By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed Corp*  
*Nov 1/63*

*Died at Benedict Ind*  
*Oct 24/64*

*J. H. Schooley*

*f* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Purnell Jones*  
*Corp*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 11*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

*W B Ferguson*

*1* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Purnell Jones*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 11" to Dec. 31"*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit premium*  
*due*

Book mark: *50-100-100*

*W. H. Ferguson*  
 (858) Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

Curnell Jones

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit premium  
dueInventory & final  
statements forwarded to  
the Adj Gen Washington  
DC

Book mark:

Lyd Feb. 24/64 E.B.VII P/6

(858)

W.B. Ferguson

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Purnell Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgn Orgn

Died at Benedict Md Feb 24

64 Died in Hospl.

Book mark: PT 29 P163 - 74 F.S.

Beyer

(861)

Copyist.

Jones, Purnell  
P. Co. a, Reg't U.S.C. In

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim 1



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

70136



A.

No. 136

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

1. Jas. A. J. Willing, Adm<sup>r</sup> of Polly Turner <sup>dec<sup>d</sup></sup> a loyal citizen, and a resident of Tyaskin, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for <sup>the</sup> ~~my~~ slave Pinnell Jones, belonging to the Estate of Polly Turner dec<sup>d</sup>. enlisted November 11th 186 3, at Camp Stanton by Col. Wm. Birney in the Ninth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

James A. J. Willing

February 11th 186 4



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James A. J. Willing, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic*; and *that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James A. J. Willing

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

Baltimore

this

11

day of

February

1864

Jos W. Blake

Justice of the Peace

5-els  
Shoup



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title <sup>as administrator of the Estate of Polly Turner Decd</sup> to the slave Purnell  
Jones enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
 ..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Purnell Jones to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at Baltimore Md

James H. Wilson

February 11, 1864

505





W 31 R 66

No. 136 No. 45

APPLICATION OF

Jas. A. J. Willing Admr.

of  
Sydney, Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Purnell Jones

Enlisted in 11th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A, .

Received, July 13th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

November 19th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons  
President Board of Claims

Recd. A. G. O. November 20. 1864.

A. G. O.  
Nov. 22/64

Examined & found correct  
Th. H.

Exemplification of letters of  
administration with vouchers  
Th. H.

Payment made



STA

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James A. J. Willing, <sup>administrator of estate of Polly Turner</sup> of Barneset  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Phonell Jones  
who has been enlisted in the ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. A; <sup>the slave of the estate of Polly Turner, deceased,</sup> ~~is my slave for~~; ~~(his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ <sup>of which estate I am administrator,</sup> ~~day of~~ 186;) and that  
~~she~~ <sup>she</sup> became possessed of him by birth, in the month  
of                     , eighteen hundred and                     . And I  
do further swear that <sup>she has</sup> ~~I have~~ not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son  such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

James A. J. Willing  
Admin. P. Turner

February 11th 1864



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City* County, to wit:On this *Eleventh* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Jas. A. J. Willing, Adm<sup>r</sup> Polly Turner, dec<sup>d</sup>*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. And he also made oath that the heirs of the said Polly Turner, dec<sup>d</sup>, are minors, and to the best of his knowledge and belief, thoroughly loyal to the Government of the United States

Also personally appeared before me *John Turner* and *William Walter*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Somerset County*, well acquainted with the said *Jas. A. J. Willing Adm<sup>r</sup> Polly Turner dec<sup>d</sup>*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Polly Turner, at the time of her* ~~decease~~ <sup>was</sup> *is* the owner of the slave *Purnell Jones*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *said James* ~~a Willing~~ <sup>Willing</sup> in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Jos W Blake**5 cts  
Stamp**John Turner J.S.  
Wm Walter*

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

\_\_\_\_\_ County, do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

**State of Maryland, Baltimore City, Sct:**

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That *Joseph W. Blake*  
Esquire, before whom the annexed affidavit

*was* made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of  
so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for the  
City of Baltimore, duly commissioned and sworn.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of  
the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this *13th* day  
of *February* A. D. 186 *4*

*Alford Mace*  
Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*March 9*, 1874,

The death of *John S. Jones*,  
Colored Troops, Co. *A*, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Jan'y 24*, 1864, *no date*, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*February 24*, 1864,  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

*February 24*, 1864,  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. 186

For *186*, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

(*February 24*, 1864) is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Theresa M. Jones*  
E.V.B. 11<sup>th</sup> *Asst. Adj. Gen.*  
Noted *16 per letter to 2d and.*  
*16.11. April 2d 1874.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Samuel Jones*  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Ens. in V. R. of Cos*



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Emmell Jones*  
*9th* Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Eus. M. O. R. of Cas*



I certify, on honor, that Burnell Jones a Private of  
 Captain H. S. Thompson's Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Somerset Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Benedict Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of 9th U. S. C. T., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Haskell  
9th U. S. C. T., at Benedict Md., on the Eleventh day of November,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the 9th day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9th U. S. C. T. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(For date of death see Inventory - Feb 24, 1864)

The said Private Burnell Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty 12 dollars, since the 11th day of November,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort South Carolina, this 16th day  
 of March, 1864.

H. S. Thompson  
Capt. Co. A. 9th U. S. C. T.  
 Commanding Company.



J. A. J. Milling  
 &  
 Prunell Jones

Mounts cutty sent abt 19/60



E

# Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas the slave Purnel Jones has enlisted in the service of the United States, now in consideration thereof I James A. J. Milling of Somerset County State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said enlistment manumit set free and release the above named Purnel Jones from all service due Sarah B. Milling his freedom to commence from the 20<sup>th</sup> October 1863 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States witness my hand and Seal this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

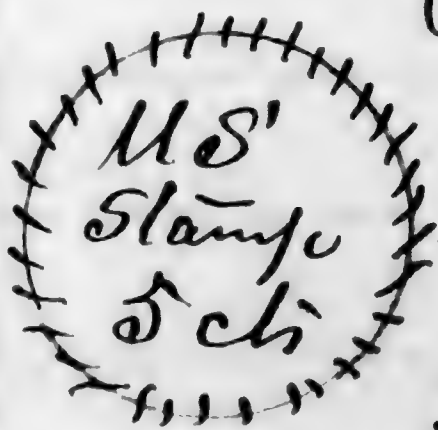
Witness  
John McDougherty  
C. C. Donoho

James A. J. Milling  
Adm'r Dbn



Somerset County State of Maryland 1864  
Before me appeared this day James A. J. Milling and do acknowledged the above deed of manumission and release of Service to be his free act and deed  
Joseph E. Lynch J. P.

State of Maryland Somerset County to wit



I Levin Woolford clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County aforesaid hereby certify that Joseph E. Lynch Esquire before whom the above acknowledgment appears to have been made and whose name is

thence subscribed was at the time the same bears date one of the justices of the peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County aforesaid duly Commissioned Sworn



& that his signature thereto is genuine & In testimony whereof  
I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said  
Circuit Court this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Levin Woolford clk

State of Maryland Somerset County Secy:

I hereby certify that the foregoing is  
truly copied from the original now on file and of  
record in the Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court  
for Somerset County in and for the state aforesaid

In testimony whereof I hereunto sub-  
scribe my name and affix the seal  
of the said Circuit Court this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of March Anno Domini 1864



Levin Woolford clk



*P. T. W. No. 45.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*James A. J. Willing*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid , 186 .

*The evidence in this case is defective.*

*A certificate of the Court of Probate should accompany the voucher, showing that letters testamentary had been issued to applicant.*

*J. W. Smith*  
*City Comptroller*

*City Comptroller's Office*  
*Aug 17. 1866*

*The certificate in the case of Samuel Jones is sufficient.*

*J. W. Smith*  
*City Comptroller*  
*Aug 22/66*

The United States,

To James A. J. Willing, Adm<sup>t</sup>. Dr.

186 4 Novbr 19 <sup>th</sup>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	of the enlistment of <u>Purnea Jones</u> in the <u>9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	200	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Purnea Jones is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thomas Timmony Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*Geo. S. Sargent*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED December<sup>th</sup>, 1864, of Capt. Leq. Benedict A. G. Vol.  
The sum of three hundred dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*James A. J. Willing*  
*Adm<sup>t</sup>.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 344

Baltimore Md

\$300-

November 19th 1864

We hereby certify, that James A. J. Willing, ~~Administrates~~ of  
Somerset county, State of Maryland  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of Purnell Jones, a slave enlisted  
at Somerset County Md, on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of October,  
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Stranahan, Member of the Board.

Ernest Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



N. Y. W. No. 45.

No. .

## ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*James A. J. Willing*Dollars 300 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Paid , 186 .

*The evidence in this case  
is deficient.**A certificate of probate  
should accompany the Voucher,  
showing that letters testamentary  
had been issued to the applicant.**J. W. Smith  
City Comptroller**J. W. Smith  
City Comptroller  
Aug 17. 1866*

The United States,

To James A. Willing, Adm<sup>r</sup> Dr.

186 4.

800-19th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Purnell Jones

in the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Purnell Jones is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*W. S. Taggart*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864, of Capt. Benedict, a. a. s. 806  
the sum of three hundred dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*James A. Willing Adm<sup>r</sup>*  
*Adm<sup>r</sup> of Billy Linner*



136

31

Co A. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops

Rebecca Willing

Jones, Burnell

A. G. Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

I certify that the name of  
Burnell Jones is borne on the  
 Muster-roll of Co A. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops  
 on file in this Office.

It is stated on said roll that  
 he was enrolled as Somerset, Md.

B. M.

Geo. S. Sargent  
 A. A. Genl.



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *a Recruit from 9th United States*

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST P.
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.
<i>Jones, Burnell</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Briffe</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>M<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>Somerset</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 22<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>Somerset</i>	<i>Col W<sup>m</sup> Binney</i>	<i>Nov 11<sup>th</sup></i> <i>1863</i>	<i>Benedict</i> <i>M<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>Col W<sup>m</sup> Binney</i>	<i>Three Years</i>	<i>Company</i>

## REMARKS.

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Record

*Recruits from Maryland of M<sup>d</sup> C.*

STATION:

*Baltimore*

DATE:

*October 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*
*James J.*  
*Capt 30<sup>th</sup> Va. Inf.*



from 9<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Troops

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
Nov 11 <sup>th</sup> 1863	Benedict Md.	Col W <sup>m</sup> Dimes	Three Years	Company A "9" U.S. Colored Troops					Rebecca Willing

CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this General Rendezvous of units from Maryland of U.S.C. Troops

LOCATION: Baltimore Md.  
DATE: October 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Command of  
S<sup>r</sup> J<sup>n</sup> Bowman  
Col 4<sup>th</sup> Penna Vol.

James Butler  
Capt 30<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Commanding the Company.  
Chief Mustering & Security  
Officer of U.S.C. Troops  
for Maryland.

501  
*Jones Robert.*

0 A., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6300790	26
6300891	27
6300993	28
6301095	29
6301227	30
6302539	31
9068569	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

, Co. *W*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Where born *Somerset MA*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24*, 186*3*Where *Benedict*By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Died at Beaufort  
D.C. June 18/64*

(383g)

J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones**Priv*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Chas. Md. Nov. 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 11*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1863.Where *Somerset Md.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit premium*  
*due.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 recruit premiums due.*

Book mark: *300000*

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 (358) Copyist

*1* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *500000*

(858)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Medici Regimental  
Hospital at Beaufort  
S.C. June 18" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Mar 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Argus Argo*  
*Died at Beaufort S.C. June 18*  
*64 Died in Hospital*

Book mark: *15 11 1881 2435 1881 F.S.*

(361)

*Beyer*

Copyist.

Jones, Robert  
P. Co. A, 9 Reg't 1st Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	State Claim 1



N 34. J. C. 4. 30. 67

139 86.

APPLICATION OF  
William Walter  
of  
Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Robert Jones

Enlisted in 11th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D.

Received, February 12th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

November 19th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Augment

Rec'd. A. G. O. Nov 20. 1864.

A. G. O.

Nov: 22/64

Examined & found correct

Th. H.



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William Walter, of Somerset  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Robert Jones  
who has been enlisted in the ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. D; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,) and that  
I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month  
of June, eighteen hundred and fortythree (1843). And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Wm Walter

February 13th 1864



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City* County, to wit:

On this *13th* day of *February* in the year *1864*

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *William Walter*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. *That he has examined the District Rolls, and the name of "William Waldon" there recorded as owner of the slave Robert Jones, is an error.*

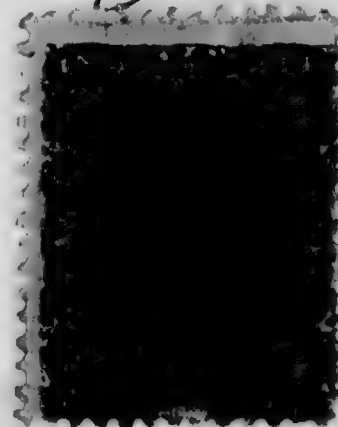
Also personally appeared before me *John Turner* and

*Robert Evans*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Somerset County*, well acquainted with the said *William Walter*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Wm. Walter* is the owner of the slave *Robert Jones*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

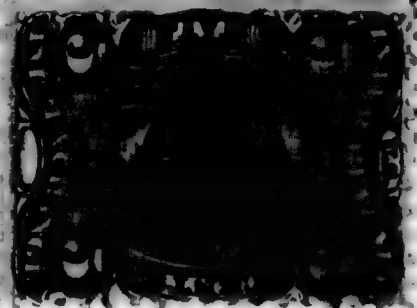
*Jos W. Flake*  
Stamp

*John Turner*  
*Robert Evans*  
Justice of the Peace.





## STATE OF MARYLAND,



Baltimore City ~~County~~ to wit:

Myrd Mac

<sup>Superior</sup>  
Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ Court for of

Baltimore City ~~County~~ do hereby certify that Jos W Blake

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of

February, A. D. 1864.

Myrd Mac CLERK.



A.

No. 139

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William Walter a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of Gyaskin, County of Somerset, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Robert Jones  
 enlisted November 22 1863, at Camp Stanton  
 by Col. Wm. Birney in the 71st  
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Wm Walter mm

February 13th 1864

B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Walter, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Wm Walter

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore }  
 this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 186 4 }

Jos W Blake  
Justice of the Peace





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Robert  
Jones enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Robert Jones to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Md.

Wm Walter Wm

February 13th 1864






139  
120  
141

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Robert Jones has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, William Walter, of Somerset county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Robert Jones from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 22<sup>nd</sup> day <sup>November</sup> ~~December~~ 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 10th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April ~~February~~, 1864  
Wm Walter 

Witness:

Robert W. Daugherty  
Henry J. White  
Isaac Gibbons

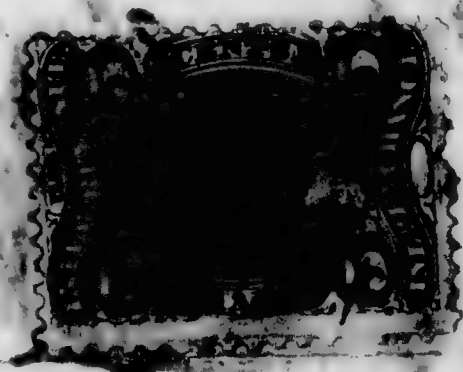
Somerset County,  
State of Maryland, April 19<sup>th</sup> ~~February~~, 1864 April 19<sup>th</sup>

Before me appeared this day William Walter  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

Isaac Gibbons  
Justice of the Peace

State of Maryland Somerset County to wit:

I Levi Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County  
 hereby certify that the within is truly copied from the original on file  
 and preserved in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset  
 County - In testimony whereof I herewith subscribe my name and  
 affix the seal of the said Court this 19 day of April Anno Domini  
 1864 Levi Woolford Clerk



139

24



36

No. . . . .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*William Walter*

Dollars *300*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To *William Walter* Dr.

1864.

*November 19th*

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of *Robert Jones*

in the *9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300

00

Total \$

300

00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Robert Jones* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Capt. H. Benedict, A. A. G. 8th*  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

*Wm. Walter*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Robert Jones*  
*with Reg't of U. S. C. I.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd June 18, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Chas. B. Jones*  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL



I certify, on honor, that Robert Jones a Private of  
 Captain H. S. Thompson Company (A) of the Ninth Regiment of U. S. C. I. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Somerset Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Benedict Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Benedict Md., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. Col. Haskell  
9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I., at Benedict Md. on the eleventh day of November,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I., to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Spleen  
Giver ( Died June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 see Inventory)

The said Private Robert Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Lockwood to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Sixty three 3/100 dollars, since the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort S. C., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
 of June, 1864.

H. S. Thompson

Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Commanding Company A.



32-139

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*William Walter*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To William Walter Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Nov 19th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Robert Jones</u> in the <u>9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Robert Jones is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt. H. L. Benedict, A. A. G. D. C., dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Wm Walter

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md.*

*November 19th, 1864.*

*\$ 300 —*

We hereby certify, that *William Walter*, of *Somerset* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Robert Jones*, a slave enlisted at *Somerset County, Md.*, on the *22* day of *November*, 1863, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *D*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

*Thos. Simmons*, President of the Board.

*L. E. Staughen*, Member of the Board.

*James J. G. G. G.*, Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



139

Co. I 9th U.S. C.

Benj Jones

James Root

A.G.O. Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

I certify that the name of  
Robert Jones is borne on the  
Musterman Roll of Co. I 9th U.S.C.  
on file at this office.

It is stated on said roll  
that he was enrolled at Somerset  
Md.

W.M.

W. S. Sargent  
A. A. Sevil



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A recruit in 7th Mass. Inf.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 11.)				LAST PAY	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To
1	<i>James Robert</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Ms</i>	<i>Smurrah</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>Ms</i>	<i>Smurrah</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>Smurrah</i>	<i>By whom</i>			

REMARKS.

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records

*from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops*STATION: *Baltimore Md*DATE: *October 16 1864**James B. Put*  
*Capt 30*



*7th MS C*

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT
Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.
<i>25</i> <i>San Diego</i>	<i>C. B. Biny</i>						<i>Co. S. 9th MS C</i>  <i>William Walter</i> <i>Adj. Gen.</i>

that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Gent. Pendergous of Recruits*  
*Maryland for U S Colmd Troops*

*Baltimore Md.*  
*October 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*By Command of*  
*S. M. Cowman*  
*Capt. 84<sup>th</sup> Penn Vols*

*James Butler Chf Mus. & Paid Rec. Officer*  
*Capt 30<sup>th</sup> us of U S Colmd Troops for Md.*



654  
*Jones Robert.*

Co. I., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal.*

*Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315106	26
2	6315207	27
3	6315308	28
4	6315413	29
5	6315570	30
6	6315604	31
7	6315698	32
8	6315789	33
9	6315880	34
10	6315968	35
11	6316059	36
12	6316226	37
13	6316146	38
14	6316311	39
15	6316388	40
16	6316461	41
17	6316533	42
18	6316601	43
19	6316670	44
20	6316733	45
21	9069361	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*James Robert.*

*Co. J., 9* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal.* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315106	26
2	6315207	27
3	6315308	28
4	6315413	29
5	6315570	30
6	6315604	31
7	6315698	32
8	6315789	33
9	6315880	34
10	6315968	35
11	6316059	36
12	6316226	37
13	6316146	38
14	6316311	39
15	6316388	40
16	6316461	41
17	6316533	42
18	6316601	43
19	6316670	44
20	6316733	45
21	9069361	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*I.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones,*

*I*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION:**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *DARK*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Gascon, Somerset, Md.*

By whom *Ch. Pirney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*at Gilmer, Va. Sept. 29/64.*

*Promoted Corp'l Nov. 25,*  
*1863.*

*Mustered out with*  
*the Regt., Nov. 26/66.*

*Hastie,*



9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co Md, Nov. 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Coppl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Premium due*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Chapin*  
 (358) Copyist

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Corpl., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2 Rec. Prem. due.

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*,

*Corpl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones**Corpl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist

*J.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist



*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wounded Sept 29/64, at Ft. Gilmer Va. Sent to Gen. Hoopl.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones  
Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

No Chance  
 Copyist

J | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jones  
Corbl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones  
Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

mocha

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochance

(358)

Copyist



J.

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochoance

(858)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

*J* 9 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*  
*Epl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 6 to Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jones*  
 Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Epl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 6 to April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones*  
 Copyist

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*

*Epl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on daily duty L. M. Dept*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jones*  
Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Robert Jones*

*Cpl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on daily duty in*  
*L. M. Dept*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Wynn*  
Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Robert Jones*

*Cpl*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Corp, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

ordinary  
Bounty paid \$ none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> x

Remarks: joined at original  
organz: Corp since  
muster-in. Wounded Sept  
29/64. S. R. M & Equip'ts  
retained

x Bounty due undrctd (over)  
Book mark: V. 181 P. 291. 74  
(over.)

G. E. Dayton

Remade.  
of George  
\$1000

6316783

018910

26/66

T.B.M.

2455.1881.

P. 40 P. 175 77



*Jones Samuel*  
 Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299959	26
2	6303310	27
3	6303408	28
4	6303503	29
5	6303598	30
6	6303681	31
7	6303770	32
8	6303849	33
9	6303924	34
10	6303995	35
11	6304063	36
12	6304198	37
13	6304132	38
14	6304258	39
15	6304200	40
16	6304265	41
17	9068730	42
18	43155806	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 1597 436 And. WD  
 Q 1598 232 And. WD.

Anthony  
 Jax

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jones*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Salisbury, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Ell. Mills*

By whom *Capt. Holland*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*with Regt. Nov. 7/66*

*C. R. Owen*



*J.* | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jones*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Oct 7,* 1864.

Where born *Salisbury Md*  
Age *24* years; occupation *laborer*

~~Entered~~  
**Drafted** and mustered in:

When *Oct 6,* 1864.

Where *Elliot's Mills*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Louis Brown 4 Dist Md.*

Book mark: *55-550-5*

*W. B. Pratt*

9 use  
 Samuel Jones

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Substi-  
 tutes & Grafted Men turned  
 over to Col. J. M. Bowman Roll dated  
 Camp Bradford Md, Oct. 12, 1864.

Where born Halesbury Maryland

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864

Where enlisted Ellicotts Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 27.92 / 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Louis  
 Brown 4th Dist Md

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Bowman

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *joined as recruit*  
*from Depot. Pr S.O. No 5*  
*Hd Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3 Div 25*  
*A.C. Dec. 7. 64<sup>x</sup>*

*x Cancelled by lines drawn*  
*through*

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*



**Copyist**

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent*  
*without leave*  
*this day.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Harpur*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Erroneously reported absent on last muster.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*  
 Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service in L. M. Dept*  
*S. O. no 225 / 45 Lrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div*  
*25. Ab. Oct 24, 1865.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On Detached**service I. M. D.**S. O. No 225. Ad Des**1" Div 25. A.C. Oct**24/65.*Book mark: *313843*

(358)

*Harper*  
 Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1866

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stopped for*  
*Ordinance #2, 67*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*  
 Copyist

*J.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jones*  
*Private*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{4}{100}$  for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage*.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. L. Dickerson*  
 (858) Copyist

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones.*  
*Substitute*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Service*  
*2 M. D. S. O. 58 Dist*  
*R. Grande Mich 3/66*

Book mark: *100*

*F. C. Dickerson.*



MAR 11 1897

J | 9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownsville, Texas*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

*J. H. Smith*

Copyist.

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*Samuel Jones.*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 1866.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached Service*  
*in I. M. Dept. for S. O.*  
*Apr 5-8 3rd Dist Riv*  
*Grand March 3/66.*

Book mark: *236833*

*F. B. Dickerson,*

(858)

Copyist

J | 7 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.Station *Brownsville, Tex.*Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent Sick.*

*Detained by special order no. 38*  
*Hd. Qrs. I.R.G. series 1866.*

Book mark :

(344)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*Samuel James.*  
*Private.*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *8* for *Ordinance*

*lost or destroyed.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson.*

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*Samuel Jones,*  
*Substitute.*  
*Priv., Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Nov 26,* 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Nov 26,* 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31,* 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*4*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Substitute*  
*Slip for 1 musket &*  
*Set accoutrements (retained)*  
*1 Cap bugle 1 Letter 1 Hummer.*

Book mark: *V<sup>m</sup> 184, P. 10-74-D.*

(361)

*F. C. Dickerson,*  
 Copyist.

Jones, Samuel

, Co. *B*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation







(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maryland



Ellicotts Mills.

I, Samuel Jones born in the State  
of Maryland, aged Twenty Four years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Lewis Brown Esq., of the fourth Dis. of  
Baltimore County.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the fifth day of October, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Lewis Brown, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ellicotts Mills

this fifth day of October 1864.

BEFORE

John C. Holland Capt.  
Pro Mar. 5th Dis. Md.

Samuel Jones  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Brown  
on the 22nd of Sept., 1864, drafted in the fourth Dis. of Balto. County  
in such cases. The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, brn complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

John C. Holland

Provost Marshal.

J. W. McAnright

Commissioner of Board.

R. Brown

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5th Dist. of

Maryland

Not entitled to Bounty



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicotts Mills Md.  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Ed. David Prelan

Samuel<sup>his</sup> Jones  
mark

No. 102

Samuel Jones

Enlisted at Ellicotts Mills Md.

As Substitute for

Levin Brown

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct., 1864.

By

Capt. John B. Holland. Sec. Man.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Maryland.

Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Not enrolled to Bounty*

I, Samuel Jones born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lewis Brown, Esq., of the fourth Dis of Baltimore County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lewis Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ellicotts Mills

this Sixth day of October 1864.

BEFORE

John C. Holland Capt.  
Pro Mar 5<sup>th</sup> Dis Ind.

Samuel L. Jones  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Brown on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Sept., 1864, drafted in the fourth Dis of Balto County, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. C. Holland  
Provost Marshal.

P. B. Mitwright  
Commissioner of Board.

R. D. Ross  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of Maryland



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicotts Mills Md  
the 6th day of October 1864

WITNESS: L. Davis Grehan Samuel <sup>his</sup> Jones  
mark

No. 102

Samuel Jones

Enlisted at Ellicotts Mills Md

As Substitute for

James Brown

On the 6th day of Oct, 1864.

By

Capt. John C. Woodland Prov. Mar

Wm. H. Brown

J. E. Brown

Board of Enrollment

At the Dist. of Md

THIS COPY WAS FORWARDED  
TO THE ENROLLMENT DIV. AT P.O.



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Maryland**Collicotts Miles*

I, *Samuel Jones* born in the State  
of *Maryland*, aged *Twenty four* years, and by  
occupation *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Lewis Brown* Esq., of *the fourth Dist-*

*of Baltimore County*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Sixth* day of *October*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Lewis Brown*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Sixth* day of *October*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Collicotts Miles*this *Sixth* day of *October* 186*4*

BEFORE

*John C Holland Capt.*  
*Pro Mar 5th Dist Ma*

*Samuel Jones*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Lewis Brown*  
drafted in *the 4th Dist of Baltimore Co*  
on the *22nd of Sept*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion; is *3* feet *5*  
inches high.

*A. J. Coleman*

Provost Marshal.

*J. W. Mittrich*

Commissioner of Board.

*R. B. Dorsy*

Surgeon of Board.

Not Entitled to Bounty.



654  
*Jones Samuel*  
 Co K., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal. Sergeant.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316847	26
2	6316948	27
3	6317045	28
4	6317147	29
5	6317245	30
6	6317342	31
7	6317436	32
8	6317521	33
9	6317605	34
10	6317687	35
11	6317767	36
12	6317845	37
13	6317919	38
14	6317979	39
15	6318036	40
16	6318095	41
17	6318152	42
18	6318206	43
19	6318257	44
20	6318308	45
21	9069462	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
 , Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/8* inches.Complexion *swarthy*Eyes *greyish*; hair *black*Where born *Summerville Md.*Occupation *Sailor***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*.Where *Princess Anne*By whom *Wm. B. B. B.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged with Bgt.*

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jones*  
 Corp. Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charles Co. Md Nov. 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 22*, 186*3*.

Where

*Somerset Md.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jones*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *+ Promoted from*  
*Priv. Dec 5/63 order*  
*of Lt Col. Armstrong*  
*\$2.00 Recruit Premium*  
*Due*

*(+ to appear on roll)*

Book mark:

(858)

*O. Smith*

Copyist

*I* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit-  
Premium Due*

Book mark: *64307*

*C. Smith*

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*



I | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones  
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Jones*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Daniel Jones*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*

*Haversack*

*Due the difference*

*between \$7.00 per mo. &*

*\$3.00 per mo. from Jan.*

*1 to Apr. 30 /64*

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*



9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
Sergt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp  
Dec 10/64 vice DASHILDER  
dressed per SC No 21 dated 2d  
Iss U.S.C.T Dec 10/64 Stop  
for one Haversack*

Book mark:

*G W Deadrick*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Srgt*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*G W Deabick*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Sargt*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Deadrif*

(858)

Cognist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*G W Deady*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*G W Deadrick*  
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Sergt*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Deavrick*  
 Copyist

(858)



9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Sergt*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*G. W. Deadrick*  
 Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jones*  
*Sergt.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jones*  
*Sergt.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*  
*16¢.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
 Sergt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jones*  
*Sergt.*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Sergeant*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. and Oct.*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La. Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *22*<sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

*Ordinary* Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100 +

Remarks: *+ Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 26, 1866, \$100. Joined at original organization.*

*Corp. to Dec. 10, 1864. Stop one S. R. M. and set of ac-*

Book mark: *V. 175. P. 60. 73. 277. 963.*<sup>*(over)*</sup>

(361)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

RAA1234

JAN. 22

6318308

1891

*contents retained.*

James Samuel

Co. B

9<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

U.S. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .. /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Jones Samuel  
Corpl Co K. 9th USCT

Ellerbrook

noted.

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 18<sup>th</sup>, 1878.

Mr Ellbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. Col. Troops

Samuel Jones

Co. K,

Date of appointment as Corporal

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1879.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Samuel Jones

Co. "K",

9<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Co. + Reg't. Des. Bks. show him - App'd. Corp. Nov. 30. 63  
No order.

G.B.



*Jones Thomas*  
 Co *10.*, *9* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306394	26
2	6306499	27
3	6306599	28
4	6306696	29
5	6306795	30
6	6306889	31
7	6306991	32
8	6307093	33
9	6307244	34
10	6300340	35
11	6307989	36
12	9068440	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2659* *6 J. 78*  
*13 12/22*

See also



*J 1* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jones,*

*Co. A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk;*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Frederick Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Frederick Md.*

By whom *Gen. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 16/65*  
*on Surg'n's Certificate of*  
*Disability at Ft Monroe*  
*Gen. Hospital.*

*Pe*

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars*  
*recruits premium*  
*due.*

*(Enrolled Jan'y 17 1864*  
*Indenick M.I. Jan'y*  
*22 1864 Camp Stanton*  
*3921.)*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

(858)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1861*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Parks*

Copyist



2 | 9

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 ~~4~~Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: *absent sick**in Gen. Hospital,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. E. Rucke*

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jones*

*Put*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in Gen Hosp.*  
*since Aug. 8" 1864*

Book mark:

*J. E. Burke*

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep, Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Gen Kasfo,  
since Aug. 8-1864

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jones*

*Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent in*  
*Kasp. since Aug.*  
*13-1864.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Burke*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*Aug 13/64 Back*  
*pay due for Sept &*  
*Oct*

*The difference bet. \$7*  
*& \$13. per month is due*  
*the Soldier from Jan.*  
*1/64 to Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*J. Harmon*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*  
*Since Aug 13/64. Back*  
*pay due for Sept &*  
*Oct. The difference*  
*between \$7.75 & \$13. per month*  
*is due this soldier*  
*from Jan 1/64 to Apr 3/64*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. Harmon*

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jones*

*Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disch'd on Surg-  
en's Certif of Disability  
May 16/65. Back  
pay due for Sept & Oct  
1864.  
The difference bet \$7.  
& \$13. per month is due  
this soldier from Jan'y  
1/64 to Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

*M. Harmon*

(358)

Copyist

719 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones  
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Never settled.  
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71 <sup>+2</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: The difference between \$7.  
& \$13. per month due this  
soldier, from Jan 1/64 to  
April 30 64. Mustered out  
by order of War Dept. dated  
May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865. Patient in U. S

Book mark: Discharged on certificate of

(348)

M O Chance

Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 21

6300340

13910

(Remarks:)

General Hospital Fort  
Monroe, Va. Back pay due  
soldier for the months of  
Sept. & Oct 1864.

(Bookmark:)

disability May 16/65 L.B.  $\frac{12}{323}$ .



9

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*Thomas Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
*Age 45*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La; 26 Nov*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Joined as recruit M.O.*  
*per Order W.D. May 16/65*  
*at Ft Monroe Va.*

Book mark: *258.170-2659C.F.78.C.5*  
*(over)*

*G. E. Dayton*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6307989

★1891★

Bk. McCantsDischarged on Cert of  
Disability May 16/65L. B.  $\frac{12}{32}3$  + 265 T.C.T. 78

*Jones, Thomas*  
*P.*, Co. *D*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C. In*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

*Slave Claim 1*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 528

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Isiah Mealey a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Andover, County of Andover, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Thomas Jones  
enlisted January 17<sup>th</sup> 1864, at Andover County  
by Genl. Birney in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Isiah Mealey



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Isiah Mealey, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Isiah Mealey

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Frederick City  
Maryland this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.



J. M. Harding  
Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland  
in and for Frederick County

~~NOTARY PUBLIC, FREDERICK COUNTY, MD.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY, THAT James M. Harding  
Esquire, before whom the foregoing affidant  
was made and who has thereto subscribed his name, was the time of so doing, a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Frederick County, duly elected, commissioned and sworn.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Frederick County, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February  
A. D., 1864.

J. H. S. Carty

Clerk of the Circuit Court for Frederick County.



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave

*Thomas Jones*

enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of

by me received, I hereby covenant and

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute

a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

*Thomas Jones*

to be filed with the Board of Claims

now in session at

*Baltimore City Md*

*Isiah Meales*

*February 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.



*P. 1 - C. C. T. - N. 10. 18*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Samuel Mearns*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To *Isaiah Mealy* Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
February 4 <sup>th</sup>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Thomas Jones</u> in the <u>9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops</u>	200	00
		Total \$	200 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Thomas Jones* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thomas Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of *Capt. A. J. Rockwell a.d.g. vol* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*Isaiah Mealy*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



*Isaiah Mualy*  
*N. T. - D. C. S. - N. T. M.*  
 No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Isaiah Mualy*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To Isaiah Mealey Dr.

1865.

Feb 4th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Thomas Jones

in the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300	00
-----	----

Total \$	300	00
----------	-----	----

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Thomas Jones is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos Finmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

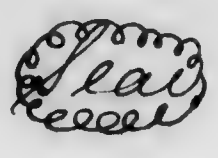
RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of Capt. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. 806  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Jacob Mealey

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



Whereas my slave Thomas Jones has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, Isaiah Wealey of Frederick County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free and release the above named Thomas Jones from all service due me: his freedom to commence from the 17<sup>th</sup> January 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States, Witness my hand and seal, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

Witness  
Isaiah Wealey 

J. M. Harding  
John Phlegger  
Philip Cullen.

Which is thus endorsed: Frederick County, State of Maryland, 1864  
Before me appeared this day Isaiah Wealey and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

J. M. Harding J.P.

State of Maryland, Frederick County, to wit:  
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the Deed of Manumission, recorded in Liber I. W. S. C. No. 1, One of the Land Records of Frederick County.



In Testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Frederick County, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
J. W. S. Carty, Clerk



Correct.

Th. H.

Feb. 14. 1865

No. 528

U. S. T. C. No. 11

## APPLICATION OF

Isaiah Mealey

OF

Frederick County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Thomas Jones

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 29.

Received, March 1 1864.

## COMPENSATION AWARDED,

February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons

President Board of Claims

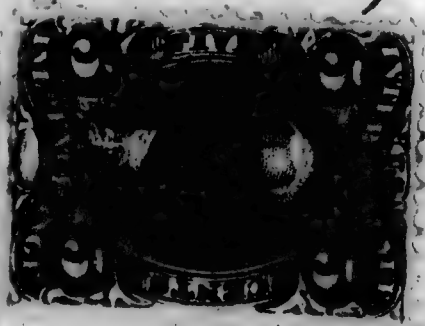
Feb. 1. 1865. February 4. 1865.



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Isiah Mealey*, of *Annamick* County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Thomas Jones* who has been enlisted in the *9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *10*; is my slave for *life*; (his term of service expiring on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that I became possessed of him by *right of my wife Elizabeth Mealey*, in the month of *November*, eighteen hundred and *fifty two*. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Isiah Mealey*  
*February 27<sup>th</sup>* 1864.



*Subscribed and sworn to before me on the day and year above written, M. Harding*  
*Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland in and for*  
*Annamick County.*



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Andover* County, to wit:On this *Twenty Seventh* day of *February* in the year 1864,before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Isiah Mealey*, and took, signed, and acknowl-edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictlytrue. Also personally appeared before me *Philip Culler* and*John Phleger*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Andover County Md*, well acquainted with the said *Isiah Mealey*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of thisaim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Isiah Mealey*the owner of the slave *Thomas Jones*, as a fact of public noto-riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in referencehereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*J. H. Harding*

Justice of the Peace.

*Philip Culler*  
*John Phleger*



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

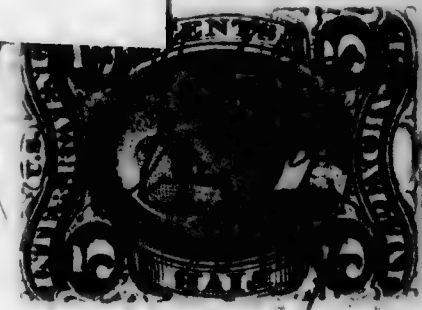
*Fredrick* County, to wit:I, *Joseph W. L. Carty*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Fredrick* County, do hereby certify that *James M. Harding*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty* <sup>ninth</sup> ~~seventh~~ day of  
*February*, A. D. 1864.

*Jos. W. L. Carty*

CLERK.





F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md,*

*February 4th, 1865.*

*\$300*

We hereby certify, that *Isaiah Mealey*, of *Frederick* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Thomas Jones*, a slave enlisted at *Frederick Md*, on the *17th* day of *January*, 1864, by *Genl Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *7th* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *D*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

*Thos. Inman*, President of the Board.

*L. E. Stranahan*, Member of the Board.

*Wm. Jones*, Member of the Board.

To *C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Head 2nd Depr of Va  
Richmond Va  
May 12<sup>th</sup> 1865 -  
To be Discharged  
By Command of  
maj Gen ord  
Edw Smith  
a.d.s

1865  
J. 43. R. of Dis 23  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Thomas Jones  
Private Co. E  
9th Reg't of U. S.  
Colored Troops.

Approved.

John H. R. R.  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Chief Med. Officer  
Fort Monroe, Va.

M. D. Dept Virginia  
Richmond Va May 1865  
Approved.

R. A. Almoner

Lt Col & Assty Med Dir.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Out on R. of Dis.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1878.

The discharge of Pvt Thomas  
Jones, Co. E, 9th Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, & Corp May 16 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

by order of War Dept May 19, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

May 16 1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

June 21 1865  
Regimental Return.

186

For 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

(May 16 1865) is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will  
be amended accordingly.

L. B.  
12/3/93

Am. P. R.  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Head 2nd Depr of Va  
Richmond Va

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

To be Discharged

By Command of  
Maj Gen ord

Edwards

a. a. b.

1865  
J. 43. R. of D. 23.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Thomas Jones

a Private Co. 22

9th Reg't of U. S.

Colored Troops.

Approved.

John H. H. H.

Surgeon U. S. A.

Chief Med. Officer

Fort Monroe, Va.

M. D. Dept Virginia

Richmond Va May 1865

Approved.

H. A. H. H.

Lt Col & Asst Med Director

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Out on R. of D.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

me



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Thomas Jones* a *Private* of Captain *Erastus L. Harris* Company, (*D*) of the *9th* Regiment of United States *Colored Troops* was enlisted by *General Birney* of the *9th* Regiment of *Frederic Md.* on the *Seventeenth* day of *January* 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Frederic* in the State of *Maryland* is *Forty five* years of age, *five* feet *seven and one half* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*And is unfit for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps.*

STATION: *U.S. Gen. Hospital Fort Monroe Va.*

DATE: *April 30 1865*

*E. McCallan.*  
*Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army.*  
*Commanding Company Hospital.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Jones* a *Private* of Captain *Erastus L. Harris* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Long Continued Chronic Rheumatism of back & hips - unable to walk or to perform any duty.*

*Disease existing prior to enlistment*

*E. McCallan.*  
*Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army.*  
*Commanding Hospital.*

DISCHARGED, this *fiftieth* day of *May* 1865, at *Hospital Fort Monroe Va*

*E. McCallan.*  
*Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

528

A. G. O. Feb. 7 1865

I certify that the name of  
Thomas Jones is born on the  
Supplementary Muster-roll  
of Co "D" 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T. and  
file in this office. It is stated  
in said Roll that he was  
enrolled at Frederick Md.  
U. S.

W. T. Faggard  
A. G. General



# I CERTIFY



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A Recruit in Sup<sup>ly</sup> Roll 9<sup>th</sup>*

No.	NAMES	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST P.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.
	<i>Thomas Jones</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1864</i> <i>Jan 17</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Genl. Birney</i>	<i>1864</i> <i>Jan 22</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Genl. Birney</i>	<i>From when 15th March 1864</i>	

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Record

*from Maryland for U. S. Colored*

STATION:

*Benedict Md*

DATE:

*February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*



*Suply Roll 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS
Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
2 Benedict Md	Genl Birney	from 1st of March to 1st of April 1864	—	—	—	—	<i>Suply Roll Co D 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  for fresh meat</i>

that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this* *Genl* *Recd* *from* *of* *Permits*  
*Maryland* *for* *U.S. Colored Troops*

*Benedict Md*  
*February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Wm Birney*  
*Brig Genl U.S. Army*  
*Commanding the Company.*  
*Mustering Officer*



65  
Jordan, Charles

Co K., 9 U.S. Col'd-Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316886	26
2	6316985	27
3	6317086	28
4	6317188	29
5	6317286	30
6	6317381	31
7	6317470	32
8	6317560	33
9	6317639	34
10	6317723	35
11	6317837	36
12	6300398	37
13	6318371	38
14	9069463	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1172426 P.O. m m  
S 1621757 Aud W D  
P 1710975 P.O. m m  
P 1710623 P.O. off  
S 1905888 P.O. off  
S 193 8032 avul

Anthony  
Jax



9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jordan*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*Where born *Howard Md.*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24*, 186 *3*.Where *Baltimore*By whom *Capt. Spurgeon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Disch'd.*

(383g)

*J. H. Jones*

Copyist.



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jordan*  
*Pie*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Charles Co. Md*, Nov. *30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 24*, 186*3*.

Where

*Howard Md*

Period

*9* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*O. G. Smith*

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles Jordan*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit Premium*  
*due*

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(858)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jordan  
 Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$200 Recruit-  
 Premium Due

Book mark:

O G Smith

(858)

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles Jordan*

*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one pair*  
*of Metallic Seals*

Book mark:

*O G Smith*

(858)

Copyist

9 U.S.C.T.  
Charles Jordan  
Pri....., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

C. G. Smith  
Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jordan*

*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*O. G. Smith*

Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jordan*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the difference*  
*between \$7.00 per mo. &*  
*\$13.00 per mo. from Jan*  
*1 to Apr. 30/64.*

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jordan*

*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Deadrick*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles Jordan*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*G. W. Deadrick*  
 Copyist



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jordan*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G W Deadrick*  
 (358) Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Jordan*

*Priv*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out of service*

*June 12" 1865 in Hospital*

*Portsmouth Va*

Book mark:

*G. W. Deabrick*

(858)

Copyist

*J | 9* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jordan*  
*Pri*, Co. *K*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Norfolk, Va.* *June 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 12*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *58*<sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Bal-  
 four Gun. Corps in obedience  
 to orders from the War Dept  
 dated May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865. No account  
 of Bounty on descriptive list.*

Book mark:

(349)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles Jordan*  
*Out., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Nov. 26,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Discharged*  
*June 12, 1865 at Norfolk, Va.*  
*by order War Dept.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

657  
*Jordan John*

Co *D.*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306488	26
2	6300461	27
3	6308022	28
4	9068439	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



s-747348- G.A. R. Pa.

Anthony  
Jr



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan,

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 7/8 inches.Complexion griff;Eyes Blk; hair Blk.Where born Kent Md,Occupation Farmer.**ENLISTMENT.**When Jan. 17, 1864.Where Kent Md,By whom Gen. Birney; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: Deserted at CampStanton Md. Feb. 27/64.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jordan*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Camp Stanton*  
*Md. Feb. 24" 1864.*  
*Two dollars recruits*  
*premium due.*  
*(Enrolled June 17, 1864*  
*Kent. Md. Md June*  
*22, 1864 Camp Stanton*  
*1425)*

Book mark: *H. 353*

*J. E. Burke*

J | 9 U.S.C.T.

John Jordan  
Pri., Co. D 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 28, 1864.

Deserted :

When Feby. 25, 1864.

Where Camp Stanton, Md.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Dropped from rolls  
Feb. 27, 1864.

Book mark :

(351)

J. Smith

Copyist.



J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La; 26 Oct 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit,

Deserted from Camp Stanton cld: Feb 27/64

Amount of Clothing drawn since enlistment \$ 30.82

M. D. in compliance with

Book mark: H. 353 ind. (over)

G. E. Dayton

NARRA 1294

JAN. 21

6308022

1891

S. O. to C. S. Address  
Dept of the Gulf States  
Nov 26/96.

*Jordan, John*  
*B*, Co. *20*, *9* Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

*More Claims 1*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



ENDORSEMENT.

No 353

APPLICATION OF

Benjamin Hazel  
OF  
Millington Kent Co. Md  
for compensation for service of  
slave John Jordan  
enlisted Jan 1864,  
in D Co. 9th Regiment,  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 186 ,  
Compensation awarded,  
186 ,  
Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hasmer  
Washington  
DC

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Maryland, with the informa-  
tion that John Jordan  
was enlisted at Kent Md  
Jan 17th 1864 and was  
mustered in as priv in Co. D.  
9th U. S. C. T. Jan 22nd 1864  
H. B. V. Asst. Adj't General.

a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and  
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186  
of  
, having proved, under oath loyalty to the Con-  
States, and established title as to the ownership of  
a slave and mustered  
day of 186,  
in the service of the United States, in the  
ed Troops, Co. the sum of  
this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as

President of the Board.  
Member of the Board.  
Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



(Form A.)

## CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

*B.*  
I, Benjamin Hazell, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of the County of Kent State of Maryland  
hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave John  
1864, at Baltimore Md enlisted on or about Jan. 1st  
by 9th  
in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this  
application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying  
oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with require-  
ment of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 16th 1867. Benj. Hazell

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Benjamin Hazell the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in  
said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United  
States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or  
rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance,  
counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to  
engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor  
accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service  
whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not  
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or consti-  
tution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all  
enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support,  
defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Chestertown Md

this 16th day of January 1867

H. Hines

Chas. C. Br. 1st Co.

will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.



(FORM B)

Benjamin Hazell claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for John Jordan a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 1st day of January 1867, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said John Jordan as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said slave John Jordan and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1) that he bought the said John Jordan in the year 1857 - from the estate of Joseph Macey - dead - that he paid cash for him and paid no bill of sale for him - nor ever had any other evidence of title than possession

(2) Benj. Hazell  
S. H. Knock a resident of Kent County, State of Maryland and John S. Walters a resident of Kent County, State of Maryland having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with the said Benjamin Hazell the claimant for compensation for said slave John Jordan under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said John Jordan at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for many years previous thereto was the slave of said Benjamin Hazell. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) John S. Walters  
S. H. Knock a resident of Kent County, State of Maryland and John S. Walters a resident of Kent County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in the county of Kent State of Maryland and the county of Kent State of Maryland that they are personally acquainted with said Benjamin Hazell claimant for compensation for said slave John Jordan under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

And the said Benjamin Hazell claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Maryland.



for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Berg Hazell

STATE OF Maryland  
County of Kent } ss.

On this the 1st day of April 1866, personally appeared before me the Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the county and State aforesaid Benjamin Hazell the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and did further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named S. H. Knock and John S. Walters and

and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(6) John S. Walters  
Clerk of the Court

#### INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
  - (2) Signature of claimant.
  - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
  - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
  - (5) Signature of claimant.
  - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.
- If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.  
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.  
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.,  
Attorneys for Claimant.

No.           
Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power  
of Attorney, in the Application of  
Benjamin Hazell  
of Kent Co. Md.  
For Compensation for Service of Slave.



## CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 89922	26
2	63 10019	27
3	63 10129	28
4	63 10233	29
5	63 10302	30
6	63 10431	31
7	63 10527	32
8	63 10624	33
9	63 10722	34
10	63 10820	35
11	63 10913	36
12	63 10998	37
13	63 11086	38
14	63 11166	39
15	63 11239	40
16	63 11312	41
17	63 11380	42
18	63 11449	43
19	63 11515	44
20	63 11580	45
21	9069018	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



5-654 251-00 mrm

continued  
Jef

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Jupiter

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Mary's Mary land

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Chapin &amp; St. Mary's Md.

By whom Col Wm. Burney; term Three yrs.

Remarks: Sent to Genl Herp at  
 Beauport the creek about  
 July 3-1864 from expedition  
 to Johns Island. Descriptive  
 list sent July 20-1864  
 Mustered out with Regt  
 Nov 26-1864

L B Senger

(3830)

Copyist.

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*John H Jupiter*  
Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charleses Md., Nov. 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 1863.

Where *St. Mary Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*Martin*

Copyist.



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John H Jupiter*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit*  
*Premium due.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

J.

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Jupiter

Ohio, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$200 Recruit  
Premium due.

Book mark:

Wartie

(858)

Copyist

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H Jupiter*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *245-243*

*Martin*



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Jupiter*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. for our*  
*Toupiou, cauteen*  
*& Haussack.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

(858)

Copyist

J. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jupiter

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Gen. Hosp. at  
Beaufort S.C. since  
Aug 1/64. Stop.  
for one Tompion  
Canteen and Haver-  
sack.

Book mark:

Martin

*J. H.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John H. Jupiter*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Martin*



J

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Jupiter  
 Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
 as private guard to Gen.  
 2 Brig. 3 Div. 25 Ab.  
 fr. 20 Nov 7, 1864  
 Erroneously entered on  
 former rolls as paid  
 to June 30/64. <sup>16</sup>the  
 difference between seven dol-  
 lars per month and thirteen dol-  
 lars per month from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

E. L. Shawen

(858)

Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Jupiter*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. to Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detach service*  
*as Pro. Guard for S.O.*  
*No. 5 Hqs. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig.*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab. Dec. 7/64*

Book mark:

*E. L. Shannon*

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Jupiter*

*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Shannon*

(858)

Copyist



J

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Jupiter  
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached service as  
 Hqs. Guard per A.O. No.  
 41, Hqs. 9th U.S. Co. I.  
 Apr. 25/1865. Stoppage  
 under & companion \$0.22.

Book mark:

E. L. Shornton

(858)

Copyist

J

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Jupiter*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*for sentence Field Of-*  
*ficers Court Gen. O. No. 11*  
*No. 2nd 9th U.S. C. T. Aug. 7/65*  
*Stop one months pay for*  
*same order.*

Book mark: *5052**E. L. Harrison*

(858)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Jupiter*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop one month's  
 pay, sentence Field  
 Officers' Court. Gen'l. O. A.  
 V. H. 2d. 9th U. S. C. I.  
 Aug 7/65*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. A. Ward*

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Jupiter*  
*Co. "F"*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one month's*  
*pay, pr. sentence Field*  
*Officers Court. Gen'l. O.*  
*No. 11, Hd Qrs. 9th U.S. C.T.*  
*Aug. 7/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John H. Jupiter*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Nichol*  
 (858) Copyist

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John H. Jupiter*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*John H. Jupiter*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detd. service*  
*as ordered by pr S.O. No.*  
*122 Hd. Qrs. Dist Riv*  
*Grande May 12/66*  
*Stop for Cartridge box*  
*belt plate 97*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*John H. Jupiter*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detd. service*  
*as orderly pr. S. O. No. 122*  
*Hd. Qrs. Dist Rio Grande*  
*May 12/66*

Book mark:

*J. E. Nichol*  
 (858) Copyist

*J* | *9* **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Ingham*  
*Pr.*, Co. *F*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownsville, Tex.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained per S. O.*  
*No. 122 Hq. Dep. D.R.G.*  
*May 12, 66.*

Book mark:

(444)

*J. H. Smith*

Copyist.



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*John H. Jupiter*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyright

9

U.S.C.T.

*J* | *John H. Jupiter*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Nov. 26,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 186*6.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *6* <sup>*21*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at original*

*Orgn.*

Book mark: *V. 176, P. 164-73*

(861)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

Jupiter, John H.  
 Pri, Co. 3<sup>d</sup>, 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges..... 2	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



Hd. Qrs. Dist. Rio Grande  
 A. A. S. Office  
 Brownsville, Texas,  
 May 12<sup>th</sup> 1858

Special Orders,  
 No 122. Ex 1,

Delacking  
 Pol. J. H. Jupiter Co. F.  
 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.

John H. Jupiter

sent to 2nd Lt. J. H. Jupiter May 1<sup>st</sup> 1858



## Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,


Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Brownsville, Texas, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1866.Special Orders  
No. 122

1. Private John W. Jubiter,  
Co. H, 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troops, is detached  
from his regiment, and will at once  
report for duty to the Assistant Adjutant  
General of the District.

\* \* \* \*

By order of Brig. Maj. Gen. Getty.

  
 Cent. Adj. Genl.
C.O. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

✓  
John H. Japiter  
Capt Co. F. 9th  
Wes. T.

Mr Ellersbrook



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellertson. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John H. Jupiter, Priv., Co. F,  
Reg't W.C. Troops

Record of Trial &amp;c

M.R. for July & Aug/65. Reports from Prison for confinement per  
sentence of Field Officer Court. G. O. No. 11. Hdd on 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 7, 1865. Sent  
one months pay per annum order

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In A. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Rev. Discontinued Comd. &amp;c

March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

W.C. Troops

John H. Jupiter, Priv., Co. F,

G. O. No. 11. Hdd on 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> Aug. 7, 1865.

Charge "Theft"

Finding Guilty.

Sentenced to one months hard labor and to forfeit one month's pay.

W.P.



Camp 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Charges and Specific-  
ations preferred a-  
gainst John W. Jupiter  
Co. "H" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Camp 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Near Brownsville Texas  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred  
to the Field Office Court  
for trial

By Order of  
Col Thomas Bayley  
J. M. Rhodes  
Adj't



Camp 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.B.  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Charge and Specification prepared against John  
H. Jupiter Private Co. "F" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.

Charge;

Theft

Specification

In this that John H. Jupiter Private  
Co. "F" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.B. did take from the pocket  
of Everett Gross Co. "B" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.B. \$22.00  
and upon being questioned, denied the Act.  
Search being made the money was found  
upon his person, All this on board the  
Steamer Le Molay at Sea on or about  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.

A. S. Larned

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.B.

Witnesses

J. C. Vanderhoof 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.B.  
Everett Gross Co. "B" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.B.



Proceedings of a  
Field Officers Court  
in the Case of John  
H Jupiter Co 7 94 567

John H. Jupiter



Proceedings of a Field Officers Court held  
on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1865, in the Camp  
of the 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T. by Lt. Col. Geo. M. Dennett,  
by virtue of the following Order.

Hd. Qrs. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. & Troops.  
In the Field, Va. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Orders,  
No. 44

(Extract)

+ + + +  
II. Lt. Col. George M. Dennett 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
is hereby appointed to hold a Field Officers  
Court, for the trial of private Franklin Wise,  
Co. D. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. and such other cases as  
may be brought before it.

All previous Orders relating to Field  
Officers Courts are hereby revoked.

By Order of Col. Tho. Bayley,  
(Sgd) S. H. Rhodes,  
Adjutant.

X. X X X

The case of private John H. Jupiter,  
Co. F. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. having been referred to the  
Field Officers Court, for trial, by Order of  
Col. Thomas Bayley 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. he, the said  
private John H. Jupiter, Co. F. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. was  
brought before the Court, and arraigned on the



following

Charge and Specification -

Charge - Theft.

Specification - In this, that John H. Jupiter, Private, Co. F. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., did take from the pocket of Everett Gross, Co. B, 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. twenty two dollars, and upon being questioned, denied the Act.

Search being made the money was found upon his person.

All this on board the Steamer De Molay at Sea on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

(Sgd) A. D. Learned,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

To which Charge and Specification the prisoner, pleaded as follows,

To the Specification -

Guilty.

To the Charge -

Guilty.

Findings.

The Court after mature deliberation confirms the plea of prisoner, and finds as follows -

Of the Specification -

Guilty.

Of the Charge -

Guilty.



Sentence.

And does therefore sentence him, the  
said Private John H Jupiter, Co. F. 9<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C., to one months hard labor, and  
to forfeit One months pay.

G. W. Dennett.  
Lt. Col. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C., Regt  
Detain for the Court.

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> AC  
Brownsville Texas August 5. 1865

The proceedings, finding and sentence in the case  
of Private John H Jupiter Co. F. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. are  
hereby approved and confirmed.

John Sedgwick  
Col 114 U.S.C.  
Army Brigade



*Justice Lane.*

*Co. G., 9* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant.* | *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311668	26
2	6311769	27
3	6311865	28
4	6311968	29
5	6312065	30
6	6300038	31
7	6312160	32
8	6312254	33
9	6312347	34
10	6312439	35
11	6312528	36
12	6312616	37
13	6312702	38
14	6312786	39
15	6312858	40
16	6312928	41
17	6312995	42
18	6313063	43
19	6313128	44
20	6300244	45
21	6313192	46
22	6313254	47
23	9069135	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S. 1690141 P.O. Wm

APM Wmney  
Jm



J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Justice*

*G*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5*<sup>*x 5*</sup> feet *5*<sup>*x 3/4*</sup> inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Where born *Acomac, Va.*

Occupation *Farm h.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*

Where *Jenkins Bridge, Ac.*

By whom *Col. M. Biney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Strong rebel*

*Dr. John Broadwater.*

*Slave for life*

*Sergt.*

*Martined out with*

*Regt. Nov. 26, 1866.*

*x As appears.*

*M. Jackson*

J

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Justice**Sergt*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co Md.*, *Nov 23*, 1863.Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.Where *Worcester Md.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E C Carroll*

*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Justice*

*Sergt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*  
*due*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*



*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Justice*  
*Sergt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *\$2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Recruiting premium*  
*due.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Justice*

*Sergt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(358)

Copist.

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Justice**Sergt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

(858)

Copyist.



*I* | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Justice*

*Supt.*, Co. *G*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Station *Brownsville, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

*J*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Justice**Sergt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gibberrall*

(358)

Copist.

*J* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Justice*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for Knapsack.*  
*Haversack. 2 Great Coat Straps*

Book mark:

*E. E. Barnell*



*J* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Justice*  
Serg't, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks: *Stop for on Knapsack Haversack two Great Coat Straps*

Book mark:-----

*M. M. Warren*

*I* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franc Justice*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Harren*

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Justice

Sgt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Harris

(858)

Copyist.



J

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Justice

Sgt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop \$ 3.58 transcript  
on furlough

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

J

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Justice

Sgt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop gt. Ct. Straps  
 12 hook 95- Canteen 65-  
 \$1.72. Diff. bet. \$13 & \$17  
 per mo due soldier for  
 Jan, 1st 64 to April 30  
 64. was mustered in as  
 Sgt. but has rec'd only  
 the diff bet. \$7 & \$13 per  
 mo.

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

J

Isaac Justice

Sgt

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Diff. bet <sup>#13</sup> \* 4/7 due  
 as Sgt from Dec. 31. 63 to  
 Apr 30. 64 Stop gt ch  
 Stps 12 wk 95, canteen 65  
 1172

\* as appears on Roll

Book mark:

W. M. Sharpe

(858)

Copist.



*J.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Justice*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Reff. bet \$13 & \$14  
as Sgt due from Dec 31  
63 to 30. 64 Stop gt. ct.  
stop house cont. \$1.72*

Book mark:

*Wm. W. Warren*

(358)

Copist.

*J*      **9**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Isaac Justice*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

*L. E. M. Laughlin*  
 (858)      *Copist.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Isaac Justice*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr.*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Det. Serv 2. M. Dept.*

*no order, since Mch. 9, '66*  
*Brownsville Tex. Stop C. +*  
*G. E. 95 cts.*

Book mark:

*E. E. McLaughlin*

(858)

Copyist.



J

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Justice  
Sgt.

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{4}{100}$  forDue Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  forRemarks: Det. Serv. 2 M.  
Deft. no order, since  
Mar. 9 '66.

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Justice

Sgt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Det. Service L. M. d.

(no order) since Mar. 9/66

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist.

J 1 9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Justice*  
*Supt.*, Co. *G*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.Station *Brownsville, Tex.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained by endorsement*  
*Order Ad. Ins. D. R. G. March*  
*7, 66.*

Book mark :

(344)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.



8 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Justice

Sgt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist.

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Justice

Sgt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Ordinary  
Bounty paid \$ None <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> X

Remarks: joined at origl orgn.  
Retains 1 Musket & accutments.

X Bounty due under act of  
Congress of July 26, 66 100

Book mark: V 206 P 284. 74

C. E. M. Laughlin

(861)

Copyist.

Justice, Isaac

, Co.

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Isaac Justice  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. & S.

---

Furlough,  
1865.

See letter of Capt.  
William Cook, Comdg.

---

25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

660  
Kearney William

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Kearney	28	Am
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*Kellum Arthur*

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308071	26
2	6308170	27
3	6308277	28
4	6308380	29
5	6308480	30
6	6308579	31
7	6308679	32
8	6308779	33
9	6308878	34
10	6308977	35
11	6309073	36
12	6309164	37
13	6309252	38
14	6309338	39
15	6309419	40
16	6309497	41
17	6309572	42
18	6309645	43
19	6309716	44
20	6309786	45
21	9068892	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



K

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Killian

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Accomac Co Va

By whom Wm Birney Col, term 3 y'rs.  
+ musting off

Remarks:

Mustered out per  
S.O. No 68 C.S. Hd Qrs  
Dept of the Gulf Nov  
26 - 1866 -

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Kellum

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(356)

Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Kellum

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits

Premium due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.



K

9

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Kellum**Pr*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits**Premium due*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Kellum

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Man &amp; Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cap Bugle

1 Letter &amp; 1 No. 9

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Kellum**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Barker*

(858)

Copyist.



K

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Kellum

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Kellum

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Kellum*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.E. Noteman*  
 (858) Copyist



*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Kellum*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany T. Liby*, 1885.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*H. E. Netemay*  
 Copyist.

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Kellum**Priv*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*H. E. Noteman*

Copyist.

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Kellum*

*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Meteman*

(858)

Copyist.



*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Kellem*

*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stopped for Ordnance 2000*

Book mark:

*R. E. Noteman*

(558)

Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Kellum

Plt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Mateman

(858)

Copyist.

*K* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Kellum*

*Plt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for *ord*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*H. E. Noteman*

Copyist.



*E.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur K. Kline*

*Co.*; Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Arthur K. Kline*

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Harrar*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John H. Harrar*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1st. no pay for*  
*2nd. no pay for*  
*3rd. no pay for*  
*4th. no pay for*  
*5th. no pay for*  
*6th. no pay for*  
*7th. no pay for*  
*8th. no pay for*  
*9th. no pay for*  
*10th. no pay for*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Copyist.

No. 1

9

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Nelson

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 4 - Dec 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Arthur Nelson

Copyist.



*John* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William B. Brown*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Al* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Sullivan*

*Al*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Nelson*

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 21*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>43 100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>6 00 100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100 100</sup>

Remarks: *Frankly dis. April 26*

*Chong's & Aug 28. 300 & 100. He was a*

*man. signs. Stopped river accommodation.*

*uninjured. \* Accidents - given at the time*

*to with view to pay for rest without bedding*

*to state \* \* as appears on roll.*

Book mark: *V. 184. P. 33. 14. (2). 292. 533*

*(over)*

*Apr. 26*

(861) Copyist.



NARA 1386

JAN. 21

6309786

cl891\*

760 1881

662  
Bellum George

Co AB, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306220	26
2	6306298	27
3	6306395	28
4	6306500	29
5	6306600	30
6	6306697	31
7	6306796	32
8	6306890	33
9	6306992	34
10	6307094	35
11	6307193	36
12	6307287	37
13	6307379	38
14	6307465	39
15	6307546	40
16	6307625	41
17	6307704	42
18	6307782	43
19	6307862	44
20	6307939	45
21	9068441	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1

See also

O. 1759308 Pomona  
 S 2165233 And W.D.  
 A. 1631828

San Antonio  
 Tex



*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum*

Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Accomac Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Snow Hill Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged with  
Regt Nov. 26/66.*

*N* | '9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum*  
*Bvt*, Co. *N*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*C. Stanton, Chas G. Md. Nov 14, 186 3.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 14, 186 3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 186 *3*

Where *Acomac Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Burke*

*A* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George S. Kellum*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov 14 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$ 2.00 recruits*  
*premium due*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Purks*  
 Copyist



*N* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum* 1<sup>st</sup>

*Ant*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars*  
*recruits premium*  
*due.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Burke*

Copyist

*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum*<sup>th</sup>  
*Put*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Parks*  
 Copyist

*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Killman*

*Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Shop for one*

*for metallic scales*

Book mark:

*A. E. Ruck*

(858)

Copyist



K

9

U.S.C.T.

George H. Kellum, 1<sup>st</sup>

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Stop for one O  
knapsack & one O  
haversack.

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Parks

Copyist

*A* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George S. Kellam*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Burke*

*A* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Killen*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

(858)

Copyist



*K* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Killen 1st*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Quarter*.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. H. Harmon*

*K* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Kellum 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Prst.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Canteen*  
*1 Bayonet Scabbard*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Harmon*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1 Can-**teen 1 bayonet & cat head*

Book mark:

*W. Harmon*

(858)

Copyist



*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Can-*  
*teen 1 bayonet scab-*  
*bard*

Book mark:

*M. Harmon*

K

9

U.S.C.T.

George Kellum

Pvt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(858)

Copyist

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Harmon*

(858)

Copyist



*R* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Kellum*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Harmon*

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(858)

Copyist

*No.*

**9**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Kellum*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(858)

Copyist



No.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Kellum

Priv.

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1866

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sep + Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*  
 (358) Copyist

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Kellum

Priv

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date

26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to

31 Aug, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 59 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ none <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> X

Remarks:

Joined at original  
organs:Stop for (1.) Musket and  
sett accounts retainedX Bounty due under Act of Con-  
gress of July 28/66 \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark: 2195.1875- 431,307

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.



663

*Kellum George 2<sup>d</sup>*  
**Co. H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306219
2	6306292
3	6306396
4	6306501
5	6306501
6	6306598
7	6306797
8	6306891
9	6306993
10	6307095
11	6307245
12	6307990
13	9068442
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *EB 12/235*

See also

S 2165242 and MLD.

Samuel L.



10 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Mellen, 2d.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light;*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Worcester Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Berlin Md.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 30/65*  
*at De Camp Gen. Hosp'l*  
*N. Y. Harbor per order of*  
*the War Dept. Wounded*  
*at Deep Bottom Va. Aug.*  
*15/64.*



*N* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum*  
*Priv*, Co. *N*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*L. Manton, Chas. G. Md* Nov 14, 186 3.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14, 186 3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 186 3

Where *Worcester Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

A

9

U.S.C.T.

George Kellum

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for from Nov, 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$ 2.00 recruits  
premiums due.

Book mark:

J. E. Burks

(858)

Copyist

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum 2<sup>d</sup>**Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars**recruits premium**due*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

(358)

Copyist



*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Killum 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Parks*

Copyist

*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Ruck*

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kellum*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick*  
*in Gen Kasp. in*  
*consequence of wound*  
*received in action*  
*Near Deep Bottom*  
*Va. Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*Stop for one O Knapsack,*  
*one O haversack, &*  
*one O canteen.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Parks*

(358)

Copyist



*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Killam* <sup>7<sup>th</sup></sup>  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 <sup>4</sup>

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick in*  
*Gen Hosp. on account*  
*of wounds received in*  
*action near Deep*  
*Bottom Va. Aug 16-*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*

(858)

Copyist

*N* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Killen 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Also wounded*  
*since Aug. 16-1864*

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Killen 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent Wounded*

*Since Aug 16/64. Due*  
*U.S. for Clothing over-*  
*drawn \$ 11.07*

*The difference between*  
*\$ 7. & \$ 13. per month*  
*is due the soldier from*  
*Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Harmon*

Copyist



K

9

U.S.C.T.

George Kellen 2<sup>d</sup>

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent (wounded)**since Aug 16/64.**The difference bet.  
\$ 7. & \$ 13. per month  
is due this soldier  
from Jan 1/64 to  
Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*

(858)

Copyist

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*George Killen*  
*Prk.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for+ *Name corrected by Glass Ex*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged on*  
*Surgeons Certif. of*  
*Disability Apr 28/65*  
*Back pay due. for*  
*July, Aug, Sept & Oct*  
*1864*

*The difference bet. \$7. & \$13.*  
*per month is due this*  
*Soldier from Jan 1/64*  
*to Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*141.471*

(358)

*J. M. Harmon*

Copyist

H.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Kellum

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. 26th Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

Joined at original  
organz; Dischg<sup>d</sup> on Imperio  
Cert of Dis. Apr 30/65, at  
Delcamp Hosp N.Y. HarborBook mark: 2195.1879 = 141,471 H.B.V.  
(over.)

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.



NRRA 1425

JAN. 21

6307990

1891

B.M. cont'd

C.D.

Discharged Apr 28/65.

C.B. 12  
235

*Kellum, George*

*P*, Co. *D*, Reg't **U.S.C. Inf**

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>3</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*January 11<sup>th</sup> 1871*  
The Discharge of *Private George William*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.*  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll  
For *May June*, 1865, *April 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll  
*April 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *May*, 1865, *April 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

*April 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll  
will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas A. Spencer*  
Assistant Adjutant General  
*March 1<sup>st</sup> 1871*

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

*Adj't Gen. R. of D. 27*  
*1875*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*George William*  
a *Private* Co. *D*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Col'd Troops*

APPROVED

*Amos Brown*  
Medical Director Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, April 21st, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

*J. H. Lown*  
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

*Ent on R of Cas*



## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper discharge statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., by the nearest mail, and by the same mail to the Adjutant General's Office.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

*Adj. Gen. R. of D. 27*  
*1875*

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*George Skillum*  
a *Private* Co. *D*

*9th* Reg't of *Vol. Inf. Ind. Terr.*

APPROVED

*Wm. H. Brown*  
Medical Director Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

NEW YORK CITY, April 21st, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

*J. H. Lown*  
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

*Ent on R of Cas*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private George Skillum, of Captain E. W. Morris Company, (25) of the Ninth Regiment of the United States Col. Troop was enlisted by Col. W. Birney of the Regiment of at Berlin Md. on the Seventh day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Wacota Co. in the State of Maryland, is Thirty-three years of age, Five feet Five 1/2 inches high, light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

De Camp Island Hosp.

STATION: De Camp Island, Md.  
DATE: April 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Warren Webster  
Asst Surgeon  
Commanding Company troop

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Skillum of Captain E. W. Morris Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of gunshot wound of left leg received in action at Deep Bottom, Aug. 16, 1864. Ball carried away a large portion of gastrocnemius muscle, with permanent contraction of the leg in consequence. Degree of disability - one half. He is a negro and therefore not a subject for the veter. Res Corps.

Warren Webster Asst Surgeon  
Comd Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this twenty eighth day of April, 1865, at De Camp Island  
Hospital, De Camp Island, Md.

Warren Webster  
Asst Surg. U.S.A.  
Commanding the Reg't. troop

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Shaw Hill County Harrods State Md.



## CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*George Kellum**1st* of Company *D**9* Regiment of *U. S. C. T.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharge Apr 28/65*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Kellum*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *D* Regiment: *9*  
 Arm: *U. S. C. I.* State: *Discharge*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll No. 45. De Camp*  
*Hospl. Recds.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 28, 65*  
*David's Island N. Y. H.*

*W. J. Bailie*

Clerk.

97  
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Geo. Kellum*

*Det* Company *D*

*9th* Regiment of *Inf*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Aug 15/64*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Geo Kellum*  
 Rank, *Pvt*, Company *D*, Regiment, *9th*  
 Arm, *Infy*, State, *U.S.C.T.*  
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*  
 Nature of casualty, *flesh wound, Left leg*  
 Date of casualty, *Aug 15/64*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*Shaw's* Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signed *A. P. Reichhold* Surg  
*8th U.S.C.T. Chf. Med. off. Shaw's Brig*  
*Ind 50 L. P. No 68.*

*A. P. Segau*  
 Clerk.  
*7/30/80*



97  
(2)CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*Geo Kellum*

---

*Private* Company *D**9* Regiment of *USPJ*Volunteers at the battle of 

---

---

*August 15/64*

---

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo Kellum  
 Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Left leg, flesh wound.

Date of casualty, Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated List of Killed  
and wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps, commanded by Col Shaw 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
(Signed) A.P. Herchhold, Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Chief med officer Shaws Brigade.

Ind 502 no 68

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

George Kellum.  
 "D." 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. E.  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough.  
 1865  
 \_\_\_\_\_

See letter of Capt.  
 E. W. Morey, Comdg.  
 \_\_\_\_\_

25 A. C.



664  
*William John*  
 Co *F*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8309923	26
2	6300061	27
3	6310649	28
4	9069019	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*K* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Kellum*

, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Light*

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

*Accomac Virginia*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov 16*, 1863.

Where

*Pungapacig accomacked me*

By whom

*LT Wm Barney* term *Three* yrs.

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital at  
Benefit Mt Dec 12-1863  
of Disease*

*L B Sawyer*

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Kellum*  
 Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charleses Md, Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 1863.

Where *Aconae Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*



K.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Kellum  
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hosp.  
 at Benedict Dec. 12,  
 1863. Final State-  
 ment and inventory  
 forwarded. \$200  
 Recruit Premium  
 due.

Book mark:

Martin

*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*John Kellum*  
*Pos*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La*, *Nov. 26* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Orgn.*

*Died of disease Dec. 12/63*  
*at Benedict, Md.*

*Final statements*  
*forwarded.*

Book mark: *157, 710 - Apl. 6/68*  
*(over)*

(861) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

JAN. 21

6311649

☆1891☆

P. V. I. P. 139-68  
F. S.



*Kellum, John*  
*P*, Co. *F*, **9** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....



✓ **FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*John Nelson Co. F*  
9th Reg't of U.S. Colored

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Enl. on 10. Prof. Cas.*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*The Death of* 187  
*John Nelson, Co. F, 9th Reg't U. S.*  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

Organization Company Muster Roll.  
For December 31, 1863, December 12, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.  
December 12, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.  
Dec 12, 1863

Company Morning Reports.  
Dec 12, 1863

Soldier's Final Statement.  
December 13, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Returns.  
For January, 1864, December 12, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
December 12, 1863

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
Dec 12, 1863

By Surgeon General.  
186

( ) 1863, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Dept. A.G.O.  
April 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned for  
date, place, and cause  
of death, & clothing acct,  
*J. W. Faggard*  
A. G. O.



I certify, on honor, that John Kellum a Private of  
 Captain William Royal's Company (4<sup>th</sup>) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Accomac, State  
 of Virginia, aged 41 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md., on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the capacity of Private to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Having  
died of disease in Hospital at Benedict Md. December 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said John Kellum was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ <sup>enrollment</sup> to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, did not receive any \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Benedict Md., this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1863.

William Royal  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.



*Kellum Joshua*  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302620	26
2	6302720	27
3	6302821	28
4	6302922	29
5	6303022	30
6	6303120	31
7	6303215	32
8	6303312	33
9	6303441	34
10	6304327	35
11	9068688	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*K* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Goshua Kellum*

....., Co. *B*....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 7*....., 186*3*

Where *Nancock, Accomac, Va*

By whom *Edw. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Feb. 16, 1865 of*  
*Zyphoid Fever at Base*  
*Hosp. Point of Rocks,*  
*Va. Inventory & F.S.*  
*forwarded.*

*C. R. Orner,*

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Kellum  
Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.Where Acornac VaPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(856)

Copyist.



K

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Kellum

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruit  
premium due

Book mark:

(858)

S. Duncan

Copyist

No

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Kellum  
Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y &amp; Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Two dollars recruit

premium due

Book mark:

S. L. Luman

(858)

Copyist

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Kellum*  
*Priv*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for one Knapsack.*

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358)

Copyist



K

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Kellum  
Pvt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Luman

(858)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Kellum  
Out

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen Hospital Beaufort  
S.C. Dept of South

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Kellum  
Cvt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital  
Beaufort S.C. since July  
24.64

Book mark:

S. Dimean

(858)

Copyist



No

9

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Kellum*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*since Dec. 24. 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*H.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joshua Bellum*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid*  
*Fever Feb. 16/65 at*  
*Base Hosp Pt of Rocks*  
*Va. Inwent & F.S. formed*  
*Feb 20 by Co Commander.*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

*K* | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joshua Kellum,*  
*Priv.* Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Nov 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organs. Died at Gen*  
*Wmpt Point Rocks Va*  
*Feb 16/65.*

Book mark: *V 123, P. 392, 71. 7-8.*

*F. C. Dickerson.*

(361)

Copyist.



*Kelton, Joshua*  
*P. B. 9*, Co. *9*, Reg't *usct.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>1</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>3</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

17,05

A. G. O. June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Pro. of C. of Ad. & P. M. Ret.  
for \$17,05 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

✓ G B

55

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Joshua Kellum, Jr. B. Co  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Ent. on O. R. R. of Gen.



I certify, on honor, that Joshua Kellum a private of  
 Captain E. S. Babcock's Company (B.) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Co. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Accomac, Co. State  
 of Virginia, aged 20.5 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Va, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of He died at Pt  
of Rocks hospital Pt of Rocks Va of Typhoid Fever, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1865

The said Joshua Kellum was last paid by Paymaster  
My P. E. Dye to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Clothing Overdraw Settlement. Oct 30, 1864, \$8.53  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wofula Va this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865.

Edwin S. Babcock  
Captain 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
 Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts and duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Joshua Kellum. Private*

Late of Company *B*

*Ninth* Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops.*

Volunteers, who died at *Port Rocks, Va.*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Joshua Kellum late  
a private of Captain Edwin S. Babcock's Company "B" of  
the Ninth Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Nauckh Beacon in the State of Virginia on  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Md.  
in Company B, 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Accomac County in the State  
of Virginia; he was 20.5 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Base Hosp. Pt of Rocks Va. at  
15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Vests.</u>	/
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 5.25

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joshua Kellum, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A. A. Edmeston A.S.S. U. S. A. at Point of Rocks Hosp. Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

In the field Va

DATE:

February 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edwin S. Babcock  
Captain 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Commanding the Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by pretermitt or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Joshua Kellum*

Late of Company *B*

*G* Reg't of *U.S.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *P.R.H.*

on the *11* day of *Feb* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Joshua Kellum late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "B" of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at  
Point of Rocks, Va. on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, by  
reason of Cyphoid Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	<u>Bed</u> .....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 15.25

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joshua Kellum  
of Joshua Kellum, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon R. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital, Va.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks, Va.

DATE: February 17, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

R. B. Fowler  
Surgeon 12<sup>th</sup> Wt. Vol.  
Commanding the Company.  
In charge.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865-

53-

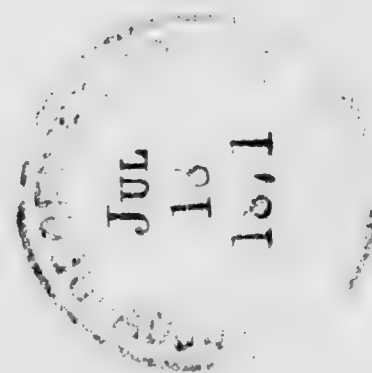
*Suppl. to*  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Joshua Kellum* *Pr.*

Late of Company *B*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

Volunteers, who died at *Proctor's Va*  
on the *16* day of *February* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Joshua Kellum late  
a private of Captain Edwin S. Babcock Company B of  
the Smith Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Manassas, Accomac in the State of Virginia on  
the 7 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 11 day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Mo  
in Company B, 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Accomac County in the State  
of Virginia; he was 20.5 years of age, 57 feet 6 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Base Hosp 9<sup>th</sup> of Rocks Va, at  
16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Vests</u>	/
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 15.25

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joshua Kellum, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A. A. Edmeston, U.S.S. H.S. a at Point of Rocks Hosp. Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: In the field Va

DATE: February 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edwin S. Babcock  
Captain 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Commanding the Company.



*William Walter*  
**Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302621	26
2	6302822	27
3	6302721	28
4	6302923	29
5	6303023	30
6	6303121	31
7	6303216	32
8	6303313	33
9	6303410	34
10	6303505	35
11	6303500	36
12	6303583	37
13	6303772	38
14	6303851	39
15	6303926	40
16	6303997	41
17	6304055	42
18	6304134	43
19	6304202	44
20	6304265	45
21	9068689	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 025-369  
 S882 345- Po aff.  
 S. 1340039. Po. m. m.  
 S. 3218347 P. R. A.

*soothing*



K | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Kellum

....., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 7, 186 3

Where Pungateag, Accomac, Va

By whom Col. W. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with  
Co. at John's Island  
S. C.; Deep Bottom, Va,  
and Chapin's Farm,  
Va.

Mustered out with  
Regt. Nov. 26/66,

C. R. Allen,



L

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Kellum

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Dineen

(356)

Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Kellum

Col

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Two dollars recruit  
premium due

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Kellum

Plt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jany &amp; Leby

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars recruit  
premium due

Book mark:

S. Shuman

(858)

Copyist



K

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Kelburn

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist

*W*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kellum*

*Prs*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one pr*  
*Scales*

Book mark

*S. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kellum*

*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Duneau*

(858)

Copyist



*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kellum*  
*Priv*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Wounded in action at*  
*Chapin's farm Va. Sept 29*  
*sent to Hospital*

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358)

Copyist

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kellum*

*Priv*, Co....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Wounded in action at Chapins farm Va Sept 29. 64 sent to Hospital*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*H.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kellum*

*Prk.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*  
Copyist



H.

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Kelham

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harper

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kellum*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*  
 Copyist

*H.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*(Walter Kellum)*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *The difference between seven & thirteen dollars per month is due this man from Jan 1" 1864 to April 30" 1864*

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*

Copyist



9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kellum**Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30, 65 to Dec 31, 1865.*

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due difference  
between 72 1/3 Dollars  
per month from  
Jan 1/64 to April  
30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kelham**Priv.*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*The difference between seven and thirteen dollars per month is due this man from Jan'y 64 to April 30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*

Copyist.

H. 1

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Kellum

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harper

Copyist



*K.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kellum,*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. C. Dickerson.*

(858)

Copyist

K.

9

U.S.C.T.

Walter Kellin  
 Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist

*K.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kellin.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *camp & Garrison*

*Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson.*



*N.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kellum.*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson.*

(858)

Copyist

A.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Kellum.**Priv.*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Nov 26*, 1866.Muster-out to date *Nov 26*, 1866.Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *41* <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* \_\_\_\_\_ 100Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organs. Stop for 1 musket*  
*& Set accoutrements retained*  
*\$100. Bounty under act of*  
*Congress Amended July 2<sup>d</sup> 1866.*Book mark: *V 167. P 181. 73. 298. 948.**F. C. Dickerson.*

(361)

Copyist.

Kellum, Walter

P, Co. B

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



96

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.Walter KellumPrivate Company B9 Regiment of U.S.A.Volunteers at the battle of ChapuisArm. V<sup>a</sup> + assault on FortGilmer. Sept 29 & 30/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Walter Kellum  
 Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, USC<sup>A</sup>, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, "Chapin's Farm Va. + assault on Fort  
 Gilmer." Ind 41 no 69  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature 8  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 + 30/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of Wounded of 9<sup>th</sup> USC<sup>A</sup>  
(Sgd) Edwin S. Babcock  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> USC<sup>A</sup> Comdg Regt  
Endorsed: List of casualties in 9<sup>th</sup> USC<sup>A</sup> Sept  
29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Ind 502 no 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.



*Kelly, George*

Co *E*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308072	26	9068893
2	6308171	27	
3	6308278	28	
4	6308381	29	
5	6308481	30	
6	6308580	31	
7	6308680	32	
8	6308780	33	
9	6308879	34	
10	6300052	35	
11	6308978	36	
12	6300095	37	
13	6309074	38	
14	6300152	39	
15	6309165	40	
16	6309253	41	
17	6309339	42	
18	6309420	43	
19	6309498	44	
20	6309573	45	
21	6300209	46	
22	6309646	47	
23	6300275	48	
24	6309717	49	
25	6309783	50	

Book Mark:

See also



8763749-Common

Anthony

K

9

U.S.C.T.

George Kelley

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Accomac Co Va

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.  
Col + mustering off

Remarks:

+ Description list sent  
to Capt Plato April 23  
1866 Discharged  
with the Regt Nov 26  
1866 -

+ as appears on book.

C. S. Rozzelle

(383g)

Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelly**Priv*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 17*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 17*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.Where *Accomac Va*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C C Parker*

(856)

Copyist.



K

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelley**Pr*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two Dollars Recruits**Premium due*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelley**Pai*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits  
Premium due*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelley*

*Pr*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars Recruits premium due*

Book mark:

*C Parker*

(858)

Copyist.



K

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelley*

*Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelley*

*Pr*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*CC Parker*

(858)

Copyist.

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelley**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(858)

Copyist.



K

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelley*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached service  
 as sharpshooter per verbal  
 Order.*

Book mark:

(858)

*H. E. Noteman*

Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

George Kelley

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Undetd Service as S.S.  
for S.O. # 4 Fed Lrs 1st Div  
25th A.C. Aug 16, 65

Book mark:

(858)

H. E. Weteman

Copyist.

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Serge. Kelley*  
*Priv*

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Kelly*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Act Service as*  
*Sharpshooter for S.O. no 4*  
*1st Div 25th*  
*A.C. Jan 16th 65*

Book mark:

*W.E. Moteman*

(858)

Copyist.



K

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelley**Pvt.*, Co. *E*, *9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.Station *In the field, Va.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

*Jas. v. Kearney*  
Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

George Kelley

Put, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Detc Service as  
Sharpshooter for S.O. no 4  
Fed Co 1<sup>st</sup> div 25<sup>th</sup> ac.  
Jan 16. 65.

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman

(858)

Copyist.

*K**9<sup>th</sup>*

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelley**Prk*, Co. *E*, *9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March and April*, 1865.Station *In the Field, Va.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of 65 cts. for one canteen.*

Book mark:

(344)

*Jas. r. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*K**9<sup>th</sup>*

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelley**Pvt*, Co. "E", 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*May and June*

, 1865.

Station

*Indian Field, Texas.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for one (1) canteen, 65 cts.*

Book mark:

*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.  
*Serge Kelley*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30. to Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *77* *100* for *Ord*

Remarks:

*On daily duty*  
*Co Cook*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Netemay*

Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

George Kelley

Plt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

77 100 for ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Weteman

Copyist.



*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Sergeant Kelley*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Augt*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*as S.S. per S.O. no 4 Hd Qrs*  
*1 Div 25 A.C. Jan 16. 65*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*H. E. Neteman*  
 Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

*Copyist.*

*H.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*George H. H. H.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Det. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*



*100* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Bailey*  
*100*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged 100*  
*for 100 100 100*  
*100 100 100*  
*100 100 100*  
*100 100 100*

Book mark:

*No* | *9* **U.S.C.T.**

*George Kelly*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownsville, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

*J. Smith*

*24* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Hays*  
*1*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*for 12 Mo. for*  
*service in Co. E, 9th Reg't*  
*Col'd Inf. U.S.A.*

Book mark:

*George H. Hays*



No

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Kelly*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July and Aug.*, 186*6*.Station *Brownsville, Texas.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained by special*  
*orders No. 16 Hq. Div. U. S. Forces*  
*Brownsville, Texas, 1866.*

Book mark :

*J. L. Smith*

*John* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John*  
*John*  
 Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John*

*N.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Kelly*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*March 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *April 1*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *May 1*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *13* <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Bounty due under Act*  
*of Congress of 1860 to 100.*  
*which was paid in 1864.*  
*Should have been paid*  
*in 1864.*

Book mark: *2003.1878. 282.329.*



*Kelly*

Co *A.P.*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309924	26
2	6310021	27
3	6310129	28
4	6310234	29
5	6310333	30
6	6310432	31
7	6310528	32
8	6310625	33
9	6310723	34
10	6310821	35
11	6310914	36
12	6310999	37
13	6311087	38
14	6311167	39
15	6311240	40
16	6311313	41
17	6311381	42
18	6311450	43
19	6311516	44
20	6311581	45
21	9069020	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8796 A 88

See also

D1447065 P.O. MKM  
S. 1507204 P.O. MKM

*Sanborn*  
*Map*



*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelly*

....., Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac, Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Milled Town, Accomac Co.*

By whom *Wm B. Biney* term *Three* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered out with*

*Regt. Nov 24 - 1864*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*L. B. Sayer*



K

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelly*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charleses Md.*, *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 22*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 13*, 1863.

Where *Acornae Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

K.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelly*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit*  
*Premium due.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Kelly  
 Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$200 Recruit

Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

(858)

Copyist



*R*

9

# U.S.C.T.

Peter Kelly  
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- **100** for.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Martin

*Copyist*

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelly*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop. for one*  
*wiper & Toupion.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

(858)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelly*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

(358)

Copyist



K.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelly*  
*Priv.*, Co. *4*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Kelly

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached  
service as provost  
guard 46<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C., p. 20.  
No. 5. Dec. 7, 1864.  
Due the difference between  
seven dollars per month and  
thirteen dollars per month  
from Jan. 1, 1864 to  
Apr. 30, 1864

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(858)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelley*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5 Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*as Prov. Guard for 30 days*  
*with 2nd Brig. 3 Div*  
*25th Ab. Dec. 7/64*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



K

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Kelly

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Hansen*

(858)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Kelly

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as  
 Hqs. 2nd guard per SO. No 41  
 Hqs 2nd 9th U.S. Co. T. Apr 25,  
 1865. Stop for screw driver,  
 niper & tamper \$0.40

Book mark:

Ed. Shannon

(358)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Kelly

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hanson

(858)

Copyist



*K* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Peter Kelly*  
*Put*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*

(858)

Copyist

*K* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Peter Kelly*  
*Put*, Co "*F*", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1865*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. A. Ward*

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelly**Pos*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. one  
month's pay per Sentence  
A.C.M. G. O. No. 1. Hd. Qrs.  
9th. U.S.C. I. Jan. 4/66*

Book mark

(858)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyright



*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelly**Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelly**Priv*

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Cartridge*  
*box belt plate & Cartridge*  
*box plate 22¢*

Book mark:

*J. E. Nichol*

(858)

Copyist

*K* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Kelly*  
*Pvt* , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* , 186 *6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist



*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelly**Priv*

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Kelly**Priv*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La, Nov. 26, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 26, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1866.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ *10* <sup>62</sup><sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*Orgn.**Stop for one S.R.M. & set*  
*accounts, retained*Book mark: *V. 166, P. 290 - 73**(over)*

(861)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

NARRA1544

JAN. 21

6311581

018910

8796-a-88



Kelly, Peter

P. F. O., Co.

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓  
Peter Kelly  
Pvt Co. F.  
9th Regt.

Mo Ellenbrook



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Peter Kelly Priv., Co. F.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Record of Trial &amp;c.

M. R. Jan. 5 Feb 66. Report has present with remark. "Guilty one month's pay for sentence Recd. Co. Col. H. D. Jan. 7 1866."  
January 4, 1866."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Harton

Adjutant General's Office,

Via Records Discontinued Cards &amp;c

April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Peter Kelly Priv., Co. F.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Rep book shows Dec. 19 '65. In arrest. Jan. 22 '65. Released from arrest.

Co. Order book. - Tried Jan. 19 '65. - G. O. M. Order No. 1 dated

Regt. 14<sup>th</sup> Co. - Benningville Tex. Jan. 21 '65; (Court convened for S. O. 14<sup>th</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. Nov. 3 '65.) Charges 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct prejud. to good order & mil. discipline -2<sup>nd</sup> Absence without leave. (From betw. hours 8-10 in the Evening Dec. 16 & 10 O'clock Jan. Dec. 17 '65.) Plea - Guilty - Findings - Plea confirmed.

Sentence - To forfeit to the U.S. one month's pay.

App'd

by Col. J. S. Perkins Jan. 19 '66. Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> B. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

W.F.



*Nelson Benjamin*  
 Co *B*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302823	26
2	6302924	27
3	6303024	28
4	6303122	29
5	6303217	30
6	6303314	31
7	6303411	32
8	6303506	33
9	6303601	34
10	6303684	35
11	6303773	36
12	6303852	37
13	6303927	38
14	6303998	39
15	6304066	40
16	6304135	41
17	6304203	42
18	6304269	43
19	6304325	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S. 65497 P.C. M&M.  
 P. 982737 2 and  
 D 2450500 Port.

continued  
 Jux



*K* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Kelson*

....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Calvert, Md,*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Calvert, Md,*

By whom *Brig. Gen. Burley* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drummer since*

*enlistment -*

*Mastered out with*

*Regt; Nov. 26/66.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Allen*



K

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kelson

Plt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Camp &amp; Leby, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars recruit  
premium due

(Enrolled June 17 1864

Calver. M.D. June 22

Camp Stanton 1925)

Book mark:

S. Durian

(858)

Copyist

K.

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kelson

Priv.

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch &amp; Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Small Pox Hospital  
since April 16, 1864X Name appears in column  
of Names Present Cancelled  
by lines drawn through

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kelson

Pvt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as  
Drummer

Book mark:

(358)

S. Duncan

Copyist



*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Kelson*

*Priv*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. L. Humeau*

(858)

Copyist

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Kelson**Priv*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
since Sept 18. 64*

Book mark: .....

*S. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kelson

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Drum major since Nov 3. 64

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Luman

Copyist.



**Copyist**

NARA 1558

*B.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Nelson*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*  
Copyist

4441559

*R.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Nelson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*

Copyist



*H. 1*      **9**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Nelson*  
*Plt.*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harper*

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nelson

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harper

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Kelson**Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 30<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31, 1865.*

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *U.S.C.T.*

(358)

*Harper*

Copyist



*N.* **9** **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Nelson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped \$5.00*

*F. O. C.*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*K.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Kelson.*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *8* for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped ten dollars*  
*by sentence of Field*  
*Officers Court.*

Book mark:

*F. L. Dickerson.*

(858)

Copyist .

*N.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Nelson*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson*



*K.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Nelson.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Camp & Garrison*

Remarks:

Book mark: *304738*

*F. L. Dickerson.*

(358)

Copyist

NARA 1567

*Sc*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Nelson.*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866..

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stopped for 1*  
*Drumhead Battery*  
*1 Drumhead Square \$1.52*  
*cts.*

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson*

(858)

Copyist

*N.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Nelson.*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

*Age 16*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La., Nov 26,* 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Nov 26,* 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31,* 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *9* <sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit*

*Slip for 2 Drum heads*

*1 Battery & 2 Sets Snare*

*S. C. M. 230. Md.*

Book mark: *M 230. Md.*

*F. C. Dickerson.*

(361)

Copyist.



*Nelson, Benjamin*  
*P*, Co. *B*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C. In*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Save Claim*

7

Benjamin Nelson  
Priv. Co. D.  
9th Regt.

McElbrook.



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellersbrook.

December 7<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Gen Reg't

Benjamin Nelson Prov. Co. D.  
Record of Trial &c.Mr. Roll. for Jan'y. & Feb'y. Reports. Stopped \$5.00 J. O. C. and  
Mr. Roll for Mar & April Reports. Stopped \$10.00 Field Officer's Court

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward.

Chief Clerk.

In Garrison

## Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.

Reg't

Proceedings of Field Officers Court.

Proceedings of Field Officers Court, dated  
Jan'y 19<sup>th</sup> 1876.

Charge: ab without leave:

Finding - Guilty -

Sentence. To forfeit to the U.S. the sum of  
five dollars of their monthly pay. for one  
month

appd -

made 12/76



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellersbrook.

December 7<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9th Reg't

Benjamin Kelson Prov't, Co. D.  
W.C. Troops  
Record of Trial &c.Mr. Roll for Jan'y. & Feb'y. reports. Stopped \$5.00 F. O. C. and  
H. Roll for Mar & April 1876. reports. Stopped \$10.00 Field Officer's Court

Respectfully,

H.S.

L. A. Woodward.

Chief Clerk.

In G. H. H. H.

## Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Proceedings of Field Officers Court

dated Feb 1/66

Benjamin Kelson "B" 9255.

Charge - Abs without leave.

Findings - Guilty.

Sentence - "To forfeit the sum of ten dollars of  
his monthly pay."

approved

E. H. H. 12/76



Endorsement.

No. 230

APPLICATION OF

James S. Mossell

OF

Calvert County, Maryland

for compensation for service of slave,

Benjamin Kelson

enlisted January 1st, 1864

in B Co. 9th Regiment U. S.

Colored Troops.

Received Feb 2, 1867

Compensation awarded,

....., 186

..... Dollars

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address and Claimant:

John Sears  
Attorney for claimant  
Baltimore, Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 26 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Maryland, with the informa-  
tion that Benjamin Kelson  
was enlisted at Calvert Co. Md.  
January 17, 1864, and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "B"  
9th U. S. C. T. Jan'y 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

No. 230. Md.

J. F. Roan

MB

Asst. Adj't General.

in the service of the United States, in the..

of.....

subject to the approval of the Secretary of War  
Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored

CERTIFICATE

hat.....

County, State

d Government



# EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James S. Morrell of Calvert County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Benjamin Nelson who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; was my Slave for 4 1/2 years at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by his birth as my slave in the month of about eighteen hundred and forty seven And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

James S. Morrell

Sworn and subscribed before

M. V. Buckley  
Justice of the Peace.

District of Columbia  
~~STATE OF MARYLAND~~ Washington County, to wit:

On this twenty fourth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the District and County aforesaid, personally appeared William P. Craighill and Mary Ann Craighill loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Georgetown and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said James S. Morrell was the owner of the Slave Benjamin Nelson as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

M. V. Buckley

Wm. P. Craighill  
Mary Ann Craighill  
M. V. Buckley  
Justice of the Peace.

Sworn and subscribed before

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said William P. Craighill and Mary Ann Craighill are citizens of Georgetown, Washington County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

M. V. Buckley  
Justice of the Peace.

# EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

District of Columbia  
~~STATE OF MARYLAND~~ Washington County, to wit:  
On this twenty fourth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the District and County aforesaid, personally appeared William P. Craighill a resident of Georgetown County, District of Columbia and Mary Ann Craighill a resident of Georgetown Washington County, State of District of Columbia having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Washington County, State of District of Columbia; that they are personally acquainted with James S. Morrell claimant for compensation for his Slave Benjamin Nelson under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

Wm. P. Craighill  
Mary Ann Craighill  
M. V. Buckley  
Justice of the Peace.

District of Columbia  
~~STATE OF MARYLAND~~ Washington County, to wit:

I, R. J. Meigs Clerk of the Supreme Court for District of Columbia do hereby certify that M. V. Buckley before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this 25th day of

January A. D. 1867 R. J. Meigs  
Clk. Sup. Ct. D.C.



## CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. ....

I, James S. Morrell ..... a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of Maryland ..... County of Calvert ..... State of  
Maryland ..... hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act  
 approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Benjamin  
Kelson ..... enlisted January 24 ..... 1867.  
 at Calvert County, Md. by Genl Wm. B. Roney  
 in the 9th ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B .....; certificate of which enlistment and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,  
 which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of Gen-  
 eral Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

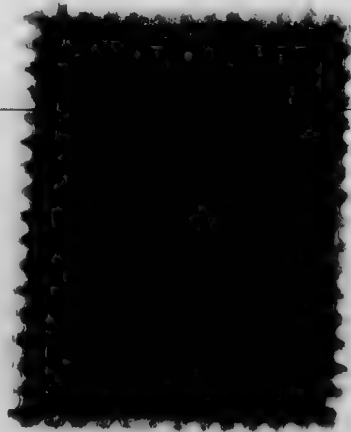
James S. Morrell  
January 24<sup>th</sup> ..... 1867.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James S. Morrell ..... the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear  
 that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts  
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the  
 United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or  
 rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel  
 or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrec-  
 tion, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
 exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pre-  
 tended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebel-  
 lion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further  
 swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and  
 defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,  
 and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States: that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So  
 help me God.

James S. Morrell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Georgetown D.C. }  
 this 24<sup>th</sup> day of January ..... 1867.



W. V. Buckley  
J. Peace



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Benjamin Kelson of Co B (Extra) 9<sup>th</sup> Md Col*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST P.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	
1	<i>Kelson Benjamin</i>		16	Blk	Blk	Griff	5 3	<i>Md</i>	<i>Calvert</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864</i>	<i>Calvert Co Md</i>	<i>Genl Wm D. Dineen</i>	<i>Jan 22<sup>d</sup> 1864</i>	<i>Benedict Chas Co Md</i>	<i>Genl Wm Dineen</i>	<i>Three Years</i>	<i>Compa</i>

## REMARKS.

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Record

*Recruits from Maryland for the Colored*STATION: *Baltimore Md*DATE: *March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*



on of Co B (Extra) 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
en.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settle- ment.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
22 <sup>d</sup> 1864	Benedict Chas. Co Md.	Genl. M. J. Morsell	March 1864	Company B (Extra) 9 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops				for	James S. Morsell

that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this General Rendezvous of  
from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops

Baltimore Md.  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. M. Brown  
Col 84<sup>th</sup> Pa. Vols. Chief Mustering  
Commanding the Company.  
Recruiting Officer for Maryland  
for U.S. Colored Troops



MAR 15 78

*Kilroy Samuel*  
Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309925	26
2	6310022	27
3	6310130	28
4	6310235	29
5	6310334	30
6	6310433	31
7	6310529	32
8	6310626	33
9	6310724	34
10	6310822	35
11	6310915	36
12	6311000	37
13	6311088	38
14	6311168	39
15	6311241	40
16	6311314	41
17	6311382	42
18	6311451	43
19	6311517	44
20	6311582	45
21	9069021	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Keloy*

, Co. *7*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7 1/8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charles Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Town Creek St Mary Co Md.*

By whom *Col Wm Berny*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out with  
Regt - Nov 26 - 1866*

*L B Sayer*



K

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keloy

Priv. Co. 4, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where St Mary Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(856)

Copyist.



*N*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Keloy*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit,*  
*Premium due.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Keloy*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*\$2.00 Recruit*  
*Premium due.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

(858)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kelvy*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stopped for*  
*1 Haversack.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

(358)

Copyist



*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kelby*

*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stopped for screw  
driver & Pumpion.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

(858)

Copyist

*X'*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Keloy*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

(358)

Copyist

K.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Keloy*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Martin*

(358)

Copyist.



K

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keloy  
 Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One the difference  
 between seven dollars  
 per month and thir-  
 teen dollars per month  
 from Jan. 1, 1864 to  
 Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(858)

Copyist

*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kellogg*  
*Chiv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. to Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thompson*

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keloy

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Shanton

(858)

Copyist



K

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelvy

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick on board  
 Str. de Molay June 8. 1865.  
 Stop for bayonet wound  
 & amputation \$ 2. 47

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(858)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kelvy*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book'mark:

*Ed. Shannon*

(858)

Copyist

*K* **9** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Kelly*  
*Put*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

*O. A. Ward*



RRR 1333

*K* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Keloy*  
*Put*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Temporarily absent*  
*on daily duty, pr. order*  
*Col. Thos. Bayley, Comd'g*  
*Brig.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*J. A. Ward*

*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Keloy*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Keloy*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist



*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Keloy*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Cartridge*  
*box belt plate & wiper*  
*17¢*

Book mark:

(858) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kelby*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Kelvy*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist



*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Keloy*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La. Nov. 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *7* <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Orgn.*

*Stop for one S.R.M.*  
*& set accounts re-*  
*tained.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

*Kerner William*

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302619	26
2	6302719	27
3	6302820	28
4	6302921	29
5	6303021	30
6	6303119	31
7	6303214	32
8	6303311	33
9	6303409	34
10	6303504	35
11	6303599	36
12	6303582	37
13	6303471	38
14	6303850	39
15	6303925	40
16	6303996	41
17	6304064	42
18	6304133	43
19	6304201	44
20	6304268	45
21	9068687	46
22	8724-0-1889	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Dis R + Reg*

8724-0-1889

See also



A. 618821 P.O. aff  
S. 639821. 2<sup>d</sup> and (Data)  
S1332310 Draft  
P 1625759 P.O. aff

Anthony  
Jx



*K* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*William Keamer*

....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *7 1/8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Calvert Co., Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Quota, Calvert, Md.*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From a station with*  
*Co. at John's Island,*  
*S.C.; Deep Bottom Va*  
*and Chapin's Farm, Va*  
*mustered out with*  
*Reg't. Nov. 7 6/66,*

*W. Birney*

*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Kerner*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Calvert Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*\* D 508 R 10 S 10 89*  
*\* Corrected June 2/97 by Austin*  
*8724 - C - 10 89*  
*J. Duncan*

(356)

Copyist.

*W*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Kearner*

*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Two dollars recruit  
premium due*

Book mark:

*S. Dunean*

(858)

Copyist



*K*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Kearner*

*Plt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit premium due*

Book mark:

*S. Linnear*

(858)

Copyist

*To*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Kearner*

*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Bay Point S. C. since  
April 13. 1864 by order of  
Col. J. Bayley*

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist

K

9

U.S.C.T.

William Kearner

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

921308

S. Shuman

(858)

Copyist



*Ch*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Kearner*

*Plt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*x Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Free on the 19 day  
of April 1861. (Sworn  
before Capt E.S. Babcock)*

*x added April 23/94 HJ*

Book mark:.....

*S. Urnean*

(358)

Copyist

*Co*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Kearner*

*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free on the 19 of April 1861*

*(Sworn before Capt E. S. Babcock)*  
*Stop for one Canteen*

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(858)

Copyist

*Ch*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Kearner*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19.61. Stop for one*  
*(1) Canteen*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Linnear*

Copyist.



*H.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*William Reamer*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. service as*  
*Prov. G. since Feb. 19.*  
*65. S.O. 13 H Q 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*  
*25<sup>th</sup> W.C. Feb. 17. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harper*  
Copyright

*H.*

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Keames*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop for*

*haversack*

Book mark:

(858)

*Harpes* Copyist

*R.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*William Kemmer*

*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*haversack.*

Book mark:

*Harper*



9

U.S.C.T.

*William Kearner*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

147771013  
A. 9 U.S.C.T.

William Keamer

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harper

Copyist

*H.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*(William) Reamer*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *63020703*

(858)

*Harpis*  
 Copyist



*H* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Keamer*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for*  
*one Haversack*  
*.95 Cts one Canteen*  
*.65 Cts*

Book mark:

(858)

*Harper*  
 Copyist

*N.* | 9 | U.S.C.T.

*William Kemmer.*  
*Pvt*; Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 1866.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. C. Dickerson*  
 (858) Copyist

*N.* | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Kemer.*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson*



K.

9

U.S.C.T.

William Kener

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp & Garrison

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

N

9

U.S.C.T.

*William Kemmer,*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 Oct*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. C. Dickerson*

(858)

Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

William Kemmer.

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 50 <sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

## Remarks:

Joined at Original  
Organs. Stop for 1 musket  
& Set accoutrements  
(retained)

\$100 Bounty under act of Con-  
gress, Amend July 24, 1866.

Book mark:

\* ~~K-104-P-14-14-D-100~~

\* Corrected June 24, 1867 by Austin

F. C. Dickerson.

(361)

Copyist.



NARA 1623

JAN. 21

6304258

018910

*D-558- Rob. Div 89.*

*K 1 9*  
*William Penner*  
 , Co. *B*, *9* Reg't *1st*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *8724-6-1889*

**War Department,**  
*Record & Pension Div.*  
**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, *Sept 13*, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate furnished.

*Kemar, William*

*P*, Co. *B*, *9* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Slave Claim 1*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

\*Free born Apprentice  
 To J. S. W. C. 712  
 No. 747

## APPLICATION OF

J. B. Hutchins

Calvert County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

William Kemar

Enlisted in the ninth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B

Received, March 24 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ Refused

July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. Kemar was ~~born~~ born  
 of Free parents.

Thos. Simmond  
 President Board of Claims  
 Filed by J. S. Williams

Prince Frederick

Ind -

Recd. A. S. O. July 24. 1864



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, J. B. Hutchins, of Calvert  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that William Kerner  
 who has been enlisted in the ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. B; is my slave for for a term of years; (his term of service expiring on  
 the thirteenth day of September 1867;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by request from my father, in the month  
 of April, eighteen hundred and sixty. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

J. B. Hutchins

February 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:

On this Twenty fourth day of February in the year 1864,  
 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared I B Hutchins, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Felder Rawlings and George W Boyden, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Calvert County, well acquainted with the said I B Hutchins, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said I B Hutchins is the owner of the slave William Kenna, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

John H. H. H.  
 post stamp  
 day

Felder Rawlings  
George W Boyden  
 Justice of the Peace.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Calvert*

County, to wit:

I,

*D. B. M. Dixon*

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Calvert*

County, do hereby certify that

*John Hopwood*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twelfth* day of

*February*

, A. D. 1864.

*Dennis B. M. Dixon*

CLERK.

*W. H. Hamp  
Seas*

A.

## No. .... CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, J B Hutchins a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Calvert, County of Maryland, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William Kemner  
enlisted November 11<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Benedict Charles Co  
by Col. William Burney in the North  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B, certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

J B Hutchins

February 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, J B Hutchins, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.*

J B Hutchins

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Prince Frederick  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

John H. Howard

Justice of the Peace

W. H. Stamp  
Secy

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William Kemer  
 ..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
 ..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
William Kemer to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at Baltimore

J B Hutchins

February 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

~~W. D. Hunt~~  
~~Secy~~



Isaac B. Hutchins

2



Copy of Dudge

Mammifera

William Kerner

447

BL



Whereas my slave William Kerner has  
 enlisted in the service of the United States  
 now in consideration thereof I Israel B. Hutchins  
 of Calvert County in the State of Maryland  
 do hereby in consideration of said enlistment  
 manumit set free and release the above  
 named ~~William Kerner~~ from all service due me  
 his freedom to commence from the 3<sup>d</sup> day  
 of October 1863 the date of his enlistment  
 as aforesaid in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored  
 Troops in the service of the United States  
 Witness my hand & seal this 2<sup>d</sup> day of May 1864.  
 Witness Israel B. Hutchins *(seal)*

John Hopwood  
 Henry Williams  
 J. Williams

Calvert County State of Maryland 1864.  
 Before me appeared this day,  
 and acknowledged the above Deed of  
 Manumission & Release of Service to be his  
 free act & deed.

John Hopwood, P.

Calvert County Ec.  
 I hereby certify that the above is a  
 true copy of the original Deed of Manumission  
 from Israel B. Hutchins to William Kerner  
 as recorded in Liber I. K. & I. B. M. D.  
 Vol. one of the Land Record of Calvert  
 County

For Testimony whereof I have  
 set my hand & seal of the Circuit  
 Court for Calvert County this  
 day of May 1864

Dennis B. M. Selver Clk. of the Circuit  
 Court for Calvert County







## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*William Kemmer Co. B. 9*

NOTES: { 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.  
 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.  
 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
 4..When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES: { 5..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with the name of the person to whom delivered, or apprehended.  
 6..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to him.  
 7..Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with the date, and the name of the action.  
 8..A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other service.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	
	<i>William Kemmer</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Calvert</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 23</i>	<i>Calvert</i>	<i>Col W. B. Boring</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>Calvert</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>By paymaster</i>

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this General. Rendezvous of recruits,  
 STATION: *Camp "Stanton" Chas Co Maryland*  
 DATE: *January 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*



*Co. B. 9th U.S. Colored Troops*

the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
 man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
 engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
 tion will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

MUSTERED.			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
<i>Benedict Co. Md.</i>	<i>Wm. Birney</i>	<i>from 1st to 1st</i>	—	—	—	—	<i>Co. B. 9th U.S.C.T.</i>

*Calvert County State of Maryland SS*

*Personally appeared before me Israel  
 Hutchins who makes oath that the  
 above named recruit is his slave*

*I Israel Hutchins  
 do now and subscribed to before  
 me this twenty sixth day of January 1864*

*John Hopwood J P*

*General. Rendezvous of recruits from Maryland for 40 Co Troops*

*land*

*Wm Birney,*

*Brig. General U.S.A.*

*U.S. Recr. Officer.*



**MICROCOPY**

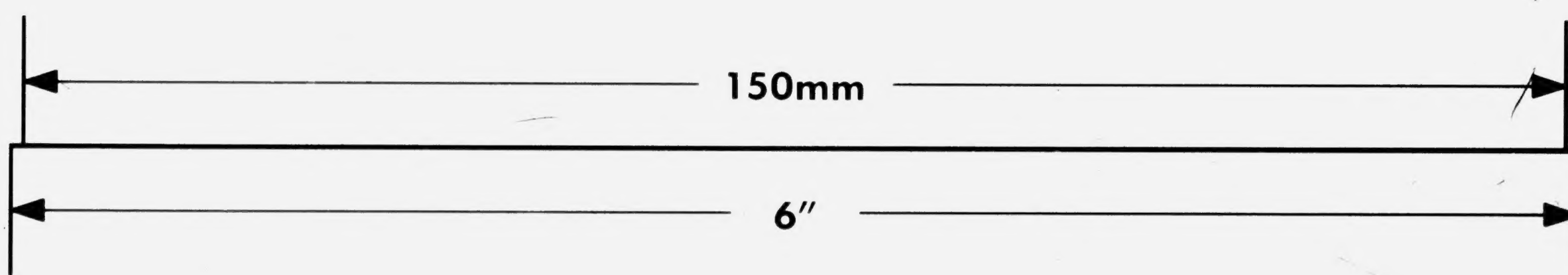
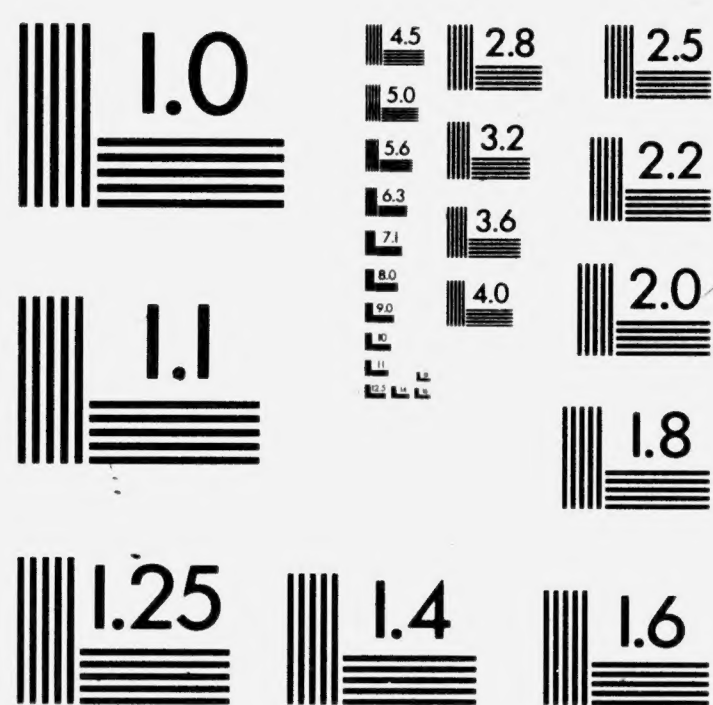
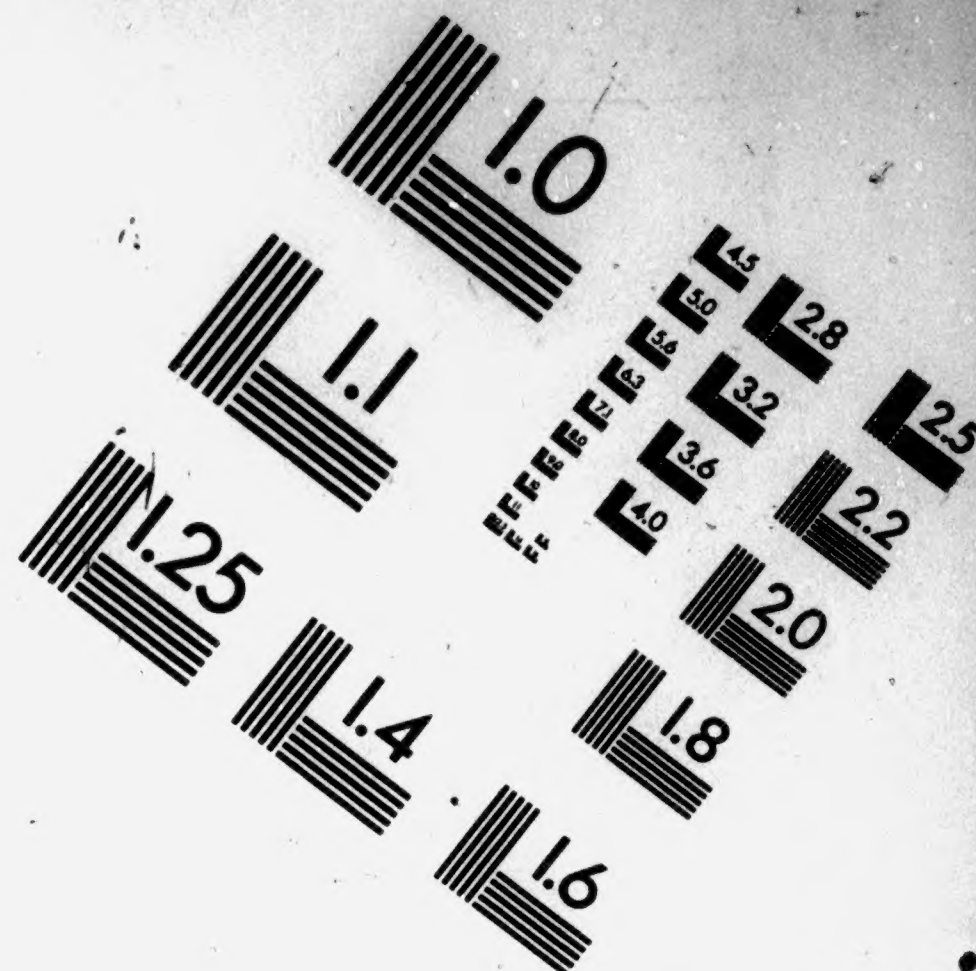
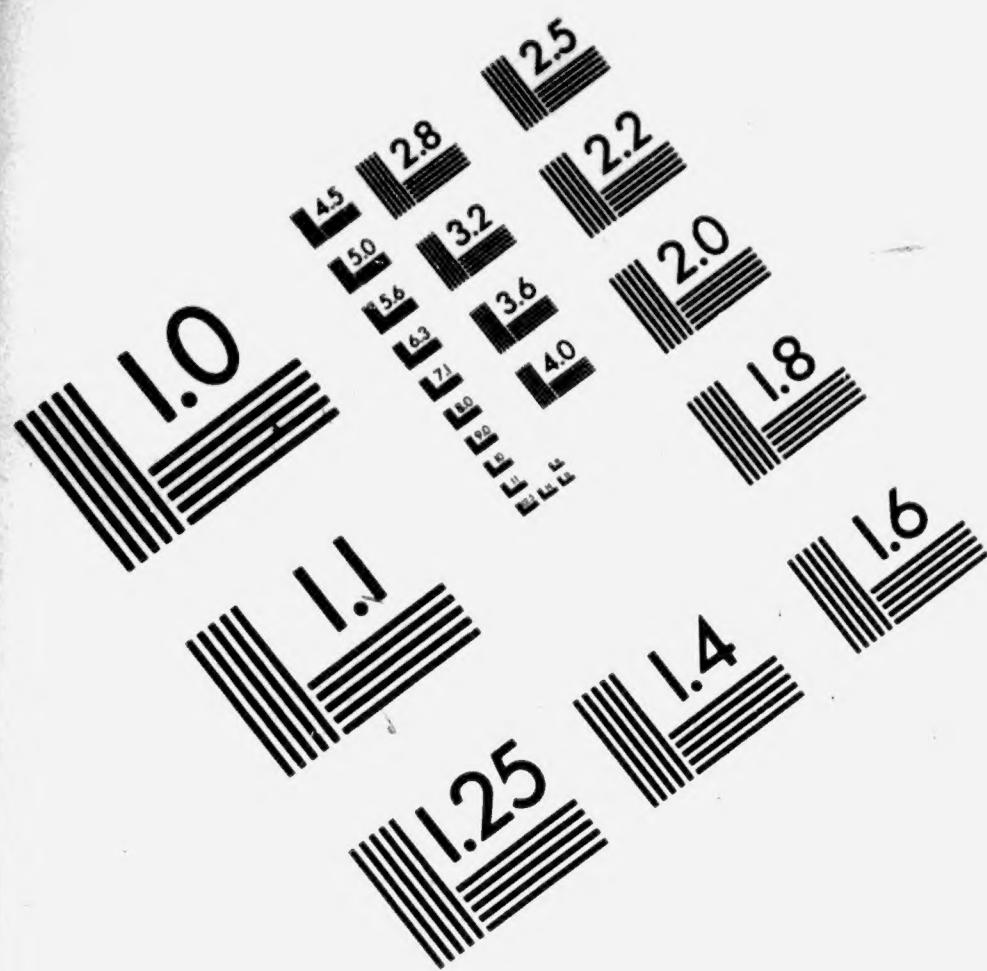
**1821**

**ROLL**

**29**

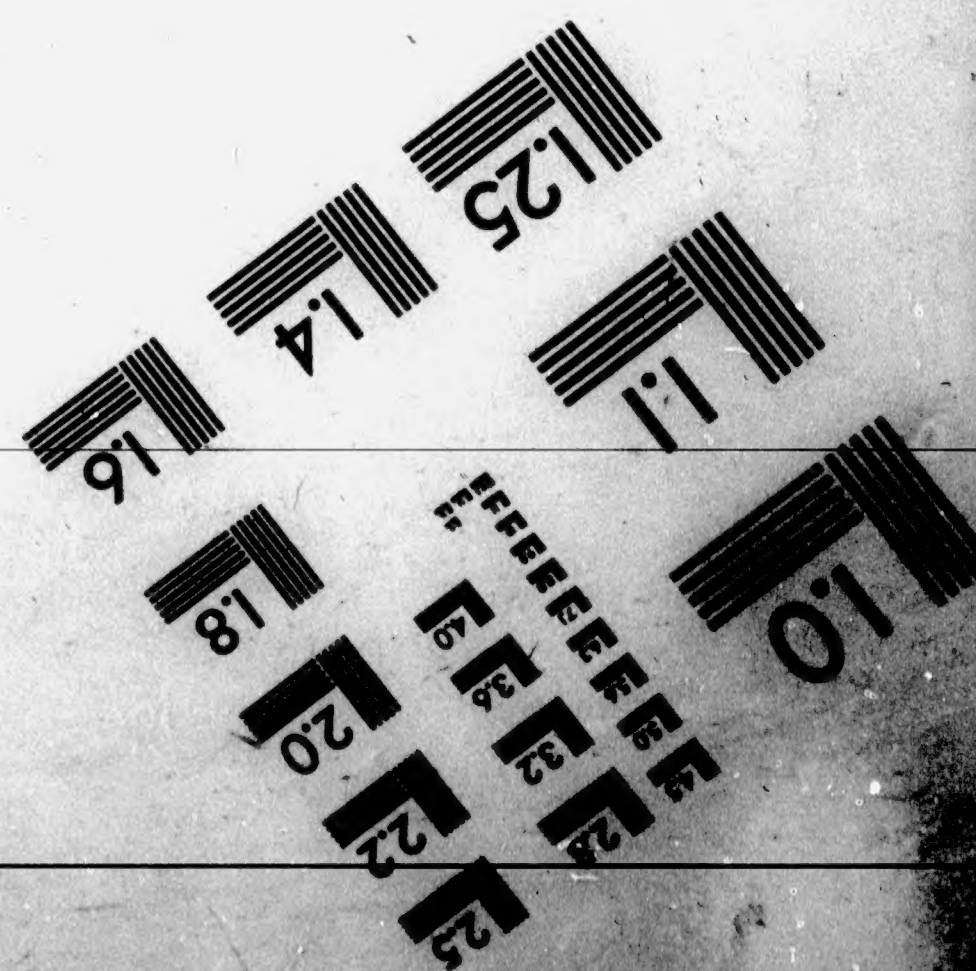
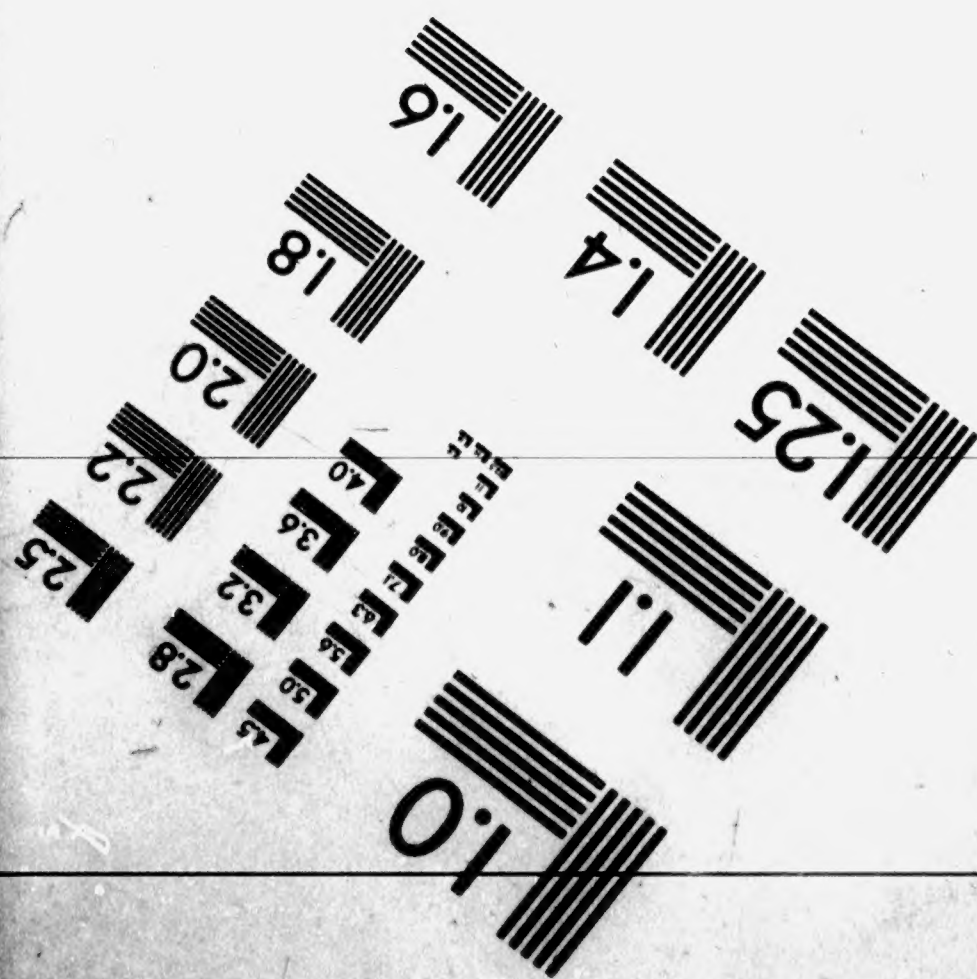


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

